

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 077 366

HE 004 161

TITLE Bureau of Higher Education: Summary of Program Information Through Fiscal Year 1972.

INSTITUTION Bureau of Higher Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE Mar 73

NOTE 200p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58

DESCRIPTORS Costs; Educational Economics; *Educational Finance; Expenditures; Federal Aid; *Fiscal Capacity; *Higher Education; *Performance Criteria; *Program Budgeting

IDENTIFIERS *Bureau of Higher Education

ABSTRACT

This document summarizes the Bureau of Higher Education program information through 1972. Part one discusses the fiscal year 1972 and 1973 funding levels for the divisions of student assistance, insured loans, academic facilities, university programs and college support. Educational amendments of 1972 are also included. Part two reviews the program funding and performance measures for each division. Part three indicates the obligation of funds by state and fiscal year (1959-1972) [Reproduced from best available copy.] (MJM)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ED 077366

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE-
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Memorandum to the Users of the <u>Factbook</u>	1
The Bureau of Higher Education	2
 PART I	
Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels	
<u>Division of Student Assistance</u>	3
<u>Division of Insured Loans</u>	4
<u>Division of Academic Facilities</u>	5
<u>Division of University Programs</u>	6
<u>Division of College Support</u>	7
Education Amendments of 1972 (New Programs and Activities Authorized)	8
 PART II	
Program Funding and Performance Measures	
 <u>Division of Student Assistance</u>	
Direct Student Loan Program	11
College Work-Study Program	17
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program	21
Upward Bound Program	25
Educational Talent Search Program	29
Special Services for Disadvantaged Students Program	33
Cuban Student Loan Program	37
 <u>Division of Insured Loans</u>	
Guaranteed Loan Program, Higher Education	40
Guaranteed Loan Program, Student Loan Insurance Fund	45
Guaranteed Loan Program, Vocational Education	46
 <u>Division of Academic Facilities</u>	
Undergraduate Facilities Construction Grants Program	48
Comprehensive Planning Grants and Administrative Expenses	52
Graduate Facilities Grants Program	54
Facilities Construction Loan Program	56
Annual Interest Grants Program	58
Instructional Equipment Program	60

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Division of University Programs</u>	
Fellowship Program for Higher Education Personnel	62
Graduate Fellowship Program	64
Community Service and Continuing Education Program	68
Prospective Teacher Fellowship and Institutional Assistance Grants Program	70
<u>Division of College Support</u>	
Developing Institutions Program	72
Land-Grant College Program	74
Higher Education Personnel Training Program	77
Cooperative Education Program	79
Faculty Development Program	81

PART III

Obligation of Funds by State and Fiscal Year

<u>Fiscal Year 1972</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	83
Obligations for Student Aid	85
Obligations for Student Special Services	87
Obligations for Construction	88
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	91
Obligations for Program Assistance	92
Footnotes	93
<u>Fiscal Year 1971</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	94
Obligations for Student Aid	96
Obligations for Student Special Services	98
Obligations for Construction	99
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	102
Obligations for Program Assistance	103
Footnotes	105
<u>Fiscal Year 1970</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	106
Obligations for Student Aid	108
Obligations for Student Special Services	110
Obligations for Construction	111
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	114
Obligations for Program Assistance	115
Footnotes	116
<u>Fiscal Year 1969</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	117
Obligations for Student Aid	118
Obligations for Construction	121
Obligations for Professional Training and Development	123
Obligations for Program Assistance	124
Footnotes	126

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Fiscal Year 1968</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	127
Obligations for Student Aid	128
Obligations for Construction	131
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	133
Obligations for Program Assistance	134
Footnotes	136
<u>Fiscal Year 1967</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	137
Obligations for Student Aid	138
Obligations for Construction	141
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	143
Obligations for Program Assistance	144
Footnotes	146
<u>Fiscal Year 1966</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	147
Obligations for Student Aid	148
Obligations for Construction	151
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	153
Obligations for Program Assistance	154
Footnotes	156
<u>Fiscal Year 1965</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	157
Obligations for Student Aid	158
Obligations for Construction	160
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	162
Obligations for Program Assistance	163
Footnotes	164
<u>Fiscal Year 1964</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	165
Obligations for Student Aid	166
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	167
Obligations for Program Assistance	168
Footnotes	169
<u>Fiscal Year 1963</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	170
Obligations for Student Aid	171
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	172
Obligations for Program Assistance	173
Footnotes	174
<u>Fiscal Year 1962</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	175
Obligations for Student Aid	176
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	177
Obligations for Program Assistance	178
Footnotes	179

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Fiscal Year 1961</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category . . .	180
Obligations for Student Aid	181
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	182
Obligations for Program Assistance	183
Footnotes	184
<u>Fiscal Year 1960</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	185
Obligations for Student Aid	186
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	187
Obligations for Program Assistance	188
<u>Fiscal Year 1959</u>	
Summary of Total BHE Obligations by Budget Category	189
Obligations for Student Aid	190
Obligations for Professional Training and Development . . .	191
Obligations for Program Assistance	192

4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1

TO : BHE Personnel

DATE: March 8, 1973

FROM : Acting Associate Commissioner for Higher Education

SUBJECT: BHE Factbook

NOTE TO USERS OF FACTBOOK

1. The attached BHE Factbook was prepared by the Planning, Evaluation, and Reports Staff in cooperation with members of BHE Division staff. Data in this Factbook were checked for accuracy by each Division and represent the most up-to-date program information available. Each Division and Staff office is requested to use the Factbook as the official source for historical data on BHE programs to insure consistent and accurate reporting of program data in answering requests for program information, as well as in the preparation of future budget and PPBS submissions.
2. The Factbook will be updated annually as final data on program operations for the past fiscal year become available. If for some compelling reason additional revisions are required, please contact Alan Schiff, PERS, Room 4921, ROB, ext. 22784. He will see that any necessary changes are made on all copies.
3. When using the material in this Factbook, the following points should be kept in mind: (1) all performance measures are reported in the fiscal year for which the funds were appropriated regardless of when these funds actually were received by institutions or individuals. In many programs, of course, there is a considerable time lag between the appropriation and/or obligation and final disbursement of funds to the individual recipients; (2) the obligations as listed are funds obligated as of the end of each particular fiscal year. It should also be remembered that for some programs, especially those in DSA, the performance measures for fiscal year 1972 must remain estimates until final machine tabulations become available. Supplemental data sheets will be distributed as soon as final program information is obtained.



S.W. Herrell



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

BUREAU RESPONSIBILITIES

The Bureau of Higher Education was established January 1, 1965, for the purpose of promoting the cause of higher education, primarily through programs of financial assistance to institutions of higher education and college and university students. Though its major responsibility is to direct the planning and operation of these various programs, the Bureau serves also to stimulate the formulation of new and innovative ways of meeting an ever-increasing demand for education beyond the secondary level. In carrying out its mission, the Bureau cooperates with State educational agencies, educational associations, and colleges and universities throughout the country.

SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES

The establishment of the Bureau at the beginning of 1965 was a direct response to the growing needs of the higher education community and for the purpose of housing an increasing number of Federal assistance programs enacted in response to those needs. As the attention given to higher education and the scope of these programs have expanded, so has the scope of the Bureau's activities. It is now charged with responsibility for administering a wide range of programs of assistance to higher education for construction, institutional operations, professional training and development, community service, student aid, and special assistance for disadvantaged students.

BUREAU PROGRAMS

The Bureau administers five major programs of financial assistance to all levels of higher education: (1) grants and loans to postsecondary vocational and undergraduate and graduate students; (2) grants and contracts to provide special assistance for disadvantaged students; (3) grants for strengthening developing institutions; (4) grants for strengthening professional training and development programs; (5) construction grants, loans, and interest subsidies for higher education facilities. These complementary programs are coordinated within the Bureau to provide a "package" of assistance to higher education, but, in addition, they interrelate with and complement programs of other bureaus and agencies. The Bureau obtains the advice of the higher education community in the administration of its programs through the use of advisory committees, evaluation panels, and special consultants.

PART I

FISCAL YEARS 1972 and 1973

FUNDING LEVELS

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of Student Assistance</u>		
1. Direct Student Loan Program (HEA, IV, Part E) a. Contributions to Loan Fund b. Loans to Educational Institutions c. Cancellations of Student Loans	291,691 (286,000) (1,803) (3,890)	^{1/} 293,000 (286,000) (2,000) (5,000)
2. College Work-Study Program (HEA, IV-C)	272,175	250,000
3. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program (HEA, Title IV-A, Subpart 2)	210,300	0
4. Loan Program for Cuban Students (Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962)	2,849	N/A
5. Talent Search Program (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	^{2/} 5,000	6,000
6. Upward Bound Program (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	^{3/} 29,599	38,331
7. Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	^{4/} 14,175	26,000

^{1/} In addition, it is anticipated that \$23.6 million in carry-over funds will be made available for FY 1973.

^{2/} In addition, \$1 million was made available for veterans' projects.

^{3/} In addition, \$1.4 million was set aside for the Right-To-Read program. Also, an additional \$4 million was obligated for veterans' projects.

^{4/} In addition, \$825,000 was set aside for the Right-To-Read program.

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of Insured Loans</u>		
1. Guaranteed Student Loan Program (HEA, IV-B)		
a. Guaranteed Loan Program	201,213	245,000
1) Advances for Reserve Fund	(476)	(0)
2) Interest Payments and Death & Disability Claims	(175,577)	{ 245,000 }
3) Special Allowance	(21,760)	N/A
4) Computer Services	(3,400)	
b. Student Loan Insurance Fund	30,846	46,600
1) Federally Insured Loan Program Claims	(17,133)	
2) Reinsurance Claims	(12,913)	

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of Academic Facilities</u>		
1. Undergraduate College Facilities Grants Program (HEA, VII-A)	43,734	0
a. Public Community College and Technical Institutions (Section 702)	(10,613)	(0)
b. Other Undergraduate Facilities (Section 703)	(33,121)	(0)
2. State Administrative and Planning Expenses (HEA, VII-A, Section 704)	5,956	3,000
a. Administrative Expenses	(2,812)	(3,000) ^{1/}
b. Planning Grants	(2,144)	(0)
c. Model Cities Grants	(1,000)	(0)
3. College Facilities Construction Loans (HEA, VII-C and Participation Sales Act of 1966)	43,268	18,617
a. Construction Loans	(11,074) ^{2/}	(0)
b. Participation Sales Insufficiencies	(4,648) ^{3/}	(4,548)
c. Interest Subsidies (HEA, VII-C, Section 745)	(27,546) ^{3/}	(14,069) ^{4/}
4. Graduate Facilities Construction Grants (HEA, VII-B)	0	0

- ^{1/} One-sixth of each State's allotment must be reserved for the purpose of establishing a Section 1202 State Postsecondary Education Commission should the State elect to establish such a Commission. See page , Item 12.
- ^{2/} Direct Loan obligations are made from prior year unused and recovered funds.
- ^{3/} Of the total obligation, \$9.7 million was awarded for new grants.
- ^{4/} In addition, \$17.4 million in prior year funds will be carried forward.

March 5, 1973

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of University Programs</u>		
1. NDEA Graduate Fellowship Program (Title IV)	26,853	20,005
2. Fellowship Program for Higher Education Personnel (HEA, V-E)	4,990 ^{1/}	2,868
3. University and Community Service Program (HEA, I)	9,474	5,700
4. Education for the Public Service *	0	0
5. Improvement of Graduate Programs *	0	0
6. Law School Clinical Experience Program (HEA, XI)	0	0

^{1/} In addition, \$54,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read program.

* See Graduate Programs, Title IX, HEA, under New Higher Education Programs and Activities Authorized by the Education Amendments of 1972, page 8, item 9.

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1972 and 1973 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligations FY 1972	Appropriation Request FY 1973
<u>Division of College Support</u>		
1. Developing Institutions Program (HEA, Title III)	51,850	100,000 ^{1/}
2. Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel (HEA, V-E)	4,725	5,132
3. Land-Grant Program	2,600	2,700 ^{2/}
a. Bankhead-Jones Act	(0)	(0)
b. Morrill Act	(2,600)	(2,700)
4. Cooperative Education Program (HEA, IV-D)	1,700	10,750
5. Networks for Knowledge (HEA, VIII)	0	0

^{1/} \$48 million of this appropriation request is to be used for a special program of new initiatives at developing institutions.

^{2/} In addition, a one-time endowment of \$3.0 million each was made to the Colleges of Guam and the Virgin Islands.

March 5, 1973

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

Fiscal Year 1973 Appropriation Requests
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Appropriation Request FY 1973
1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 1)	622,000
2. State Student Incentive Grants (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 3)	0
3. Educational Opportunity Centers (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	0
4. Institutional Assistance (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 5 and HEA, IX, Section 981)	0
5. Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Payments (HEA, IV-A, Section 420)	0
6. Work-Study for Community Service Learning Program (HEA, IV-C, Section 447)	0
7. Student Loan Marketing Association (HEA, IV-B, Section 439)	N/A
8. Academic Facilities Loan Insurance (HEA, VII-C, Section 744)	0
9. Graduate Programs (HEA, IX)	
a. Grants to Institutions for Graduate Programs (HEA, IX-A)	0

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

Fiscal Year 1973 Appropriation Requests
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Appropriation Request FY 1973
b. Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education (HEA, IX-B)	0 ^{1/}
c. Public Service Fellowships (HEA, IX-C)	0
d. Fellowships for Disadvantaged Graduate Students (HEA, IX-D)	0 ^{2/}
10. Community College Grants (HEA, X-A, Subpart 2)	0
11. Occupational Education Program Grants (HEA, X-B)	0
12. State Postsecondary Education Commissions (HEA, XII, Section 1202)	0 ^{3/}
a. Community College Planning Grants (HEA, X-A, Subpart 1)	0
b. Occupational Education Planning Grants (HEA, X-B, Section 1056)	0
c. Comprehensive Statewide Planning Grants (HEA XII, Section 1203)	0
13. Support for Improvement of Postsecondary Education (Innovation) (General Education Provisions Act, Section 404)	10,000
14. Study of the Financing of Postsecondary Education (Education Amendments of 1972, Section 140)	1,500

1/ \$5.8 million is being requested in FY 1974 to honor commitments made to returning military veterans by the NDEA, IV, Fellowship Program.

2/ \$750,000 is being requested in FY 1974 to fund the Council on Legal Education Opportunity (CLEO) Program which is being transferred from OEO to HEW for administration.

3/ There is no authorization of funds under Section 1202. Administrative and planning funds which could be available to Section 1202 State Commissions are authorized under other sections and titles of HEA.

March 5, 1973

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972Fiscal Year 1973 Appropriation Requests
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Appropriation Request FY 1973
15. Emergency Assistance for Institutions of Higher Education (Education Amendments of 1972, Section 122)	0
<u>New Program Authorized by P.L. 92-506 --</u> Allen J. Ellender Fellowships -- grants to the Close Up Foundation of Washington, D.C. for the purpose of assisting the Foundation in carrying out its program of increasing understanding of the Federal Government among secondary school students, their teachers, and the communities they represent.	500

PART II

PROGRAM FUNDING AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV-E, Direct Student Loan Program
Division of Student Assistance

This program assists in the establishment of funds at institutions of higher education for making low-interest loans to graduate and undergraduate students. Grants to the institutions make up 90% of the loan fund with 10% contributed by the institution. Institutions can apply for Federal loans to meet their share of the fund.

Allotments to States are based on the number of full-time higher education students in a State compared with the total such enrollment in the U.S. Allocations to institutions within a State are on the basis of approved applications.

Students apply to the institutions in which they are enrolled for loans. Undergraduates are limited to \$2,500 in their first two years, and \$5,000 total, and graduate and professional students to a \$10,000 total including loans for undergraduate study. Repayment of the loan extends over a 10-year period beginning 9 months after the borrower ceases full- or half-time study. Interest of 3% starts at the beginning of the repayment period. For borrowers who subsequently become teachers in certain types of schools, cancellation of the complete loan is provided at varying rates, depending upon the type of school. Borrowers who subsequently serve in the Armed Forces in a combat zone may have 50% of their loans cancelled at the rate of 12 1/2% per year for each year of service.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year										
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
Authorization*	47,500	75,000	82,500	90,000	90,000	125,000	163,300	179,300	190,000		
Appropriation-Total	31,000	40,700	58,426	75,175	91,389	122,332	146,700	181,550	192,000		
Contributions to Loan Funds	(30,883)	(40,393)	(57,474)	(73,845)	(90,000)	(121,168)	(145,000)	(179,300)	(190,000)		
Loans to Institutions	(117)	(307)	(951)	(1,300)	(1,270)	(900)	(1,300)	(1,600)	(2,000)		
Cancellation of Student Loans	N/A	N/A	(1.3)	(30)	(119)	(264)	(400)	(650)	N/A ^{3/}		
Obligation-Total	30,896	40,654	57,945	74,532	90,940	109,632	131,619	181,663	179,044		
Contributions to Loan Funds	(30,805)	(40,383)	(57,454)	(73,837)	(90,048)	(108,469)	(130,014)	(179,285)	(176,238)		
Loans to Institutions	(91)	(271)	(490)	(672)	(773)	(899)	(1,089)	(1,600)	(1,691)		
Cancellation of Student Loans	N/A	N/A	(1.3)	(23)	(119)	(264)	(516)	(778)	(1,115)		

continued next page

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program (continued)

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Authorization*	\$225,000	\$210,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 375,000	\$375,000				
Appropriation-Total	193,400	193,400	195,460	243,000	316,600 ^{6/}				
Contributions to Loan Funds	(190,000)	(190,000)	(188,785)	(236,500)	(309,600) ^{6/}				
Loans to Institutions	(2,000)	(2,000)	(1,775)	(2,000)	(2,000)				
Cancellation of Student Loans	(1,400) ^{4/}	(1,400)	(4,900)	(4,500)	(5,000)				
Obligation-Total	181,685	185,887	194,226	231,937	(315,293)				
Contributions to Loan Funds	(178,353)	(182,904)	(188,587)	(226,879)	(309,600) ^{6/}				
Loans to Institutions	(1,678)	(1,583)	(1,540)	(1,258)	(1,803)				
Cancellation of Student Loans	(1,654)	(1,400) ^{5/}	(4,099)	(3,800)	(3,890)				

* Authorization is for contributions to loan funds only. In addition, a total of \$25,000,000 was authorized for loans to institutions from fiscal year 1959 through duration of the Act.

1/In addition, \$117,000 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

2/In addition, \$137,000 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

3/\$1,115,000 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

4/In addition, \$319,194 transferred from Title IV, NDEA

5/This represents 59% of total presented (\$2,372,000)--postponed payment of all but \$1,400,000 until FY 1970.

6/Actual FY 1972 appropriation was \$316,600,000; however, \$23.6 million was mandated to be used during FY 1973.

The difference of \$293.0 million was made available for use during FY 1972, of which \$286.0 million was for contributions to loan funds.

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program (continued)

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands)		N/A	N/A	\$61,200	\$97,600	\$111,700	\$122,000	\$137,100	\$187,000	\$213,500	
<u>Contributions to Loan Funds</u>											
Number of Institutions Participating		1,196	1,359	1,412	1,470	1,528	1,560	1,616	1,639	1,694	
Number of Students Aided	Total	24,831	115,450	151,068	186,465	216,930	246,840	319,974	377,722	395,000	
	New	(24,831)	(93,293)	(105,311)	(125,371)	(134,362)	(141,907)	(193,744)	(224,879)	(223,000)	
	Continuing	0	(22,157)	(45,757)	(61,094)	(82,568)	(104,933)	(126,230)	(152,843)	(172,000)	
Amount of Average Loan (Based on Total Loan Fund)		\$383	\$434	\$470	\$478	\$478	\$484	\$522	\$568	\$561	
Estimated Funds Available for Student Loans (in millions)		\$33.9	\$44.9	\$64.5	\$83.3	\$103.4	\$127.1	\$153.9	\$216.6	\$221.6	
<u>Loans to Institutions</u>											
Number of Institutions Aided		44	46	58	85	89	80	85	87	91	
<u>Teacher Cancellations</u>											
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (10%)	Total	N/A	346	3,776	12,703	17,984	27,998	80,700	118,397	140,000	
	New 1/	N/A	(346)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(44,552)	(53,200)	
	Continuing 1/	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(73,845)	(86,800)	
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (15%)	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	
	New 1/									(10,000)	
	Continuing 1/									0	

1/ Estimate.

continued on next page

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Panel Recommended Funding Level (In thousands)	\$230,236	\$246,670	\$273,434	\$283,382	\$337,154					
Contributions to Loan Funds										
Number of Institutions Participating	1,738	1,818	1,867	2,092	2,186					
Number of Students Aided										
Total	422,000	455,958	452,144	561,800 1/	614,200 1/					
New	(210,000)	(246,249)	(240,617)	(341,000)	(372,800)					
Continuing	(219,000)	(207,750)	(211,527)	(220,800)	(241,400)					
Amount of Average Loan (Based on Total Loan Fund)	\$521	\$540	\$532	\$650 1/	\$670 1/					
Estimated Funds Available for Student Loans (in millions)	\$233.7	\$246.3	\$240.5	\$365.2 1/	\$411.5 1/					
Loans to Institutions										
Number of Institutions Aided	84	97	87	60	81					
Teacher Cancellations										
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (10%)										
Total	137,685	154,766	171,003	165,000 1/	168,000 1/					
New	(55,450)	(68,836)	(74,396)	(67,000)	(68,000)					
Continuing	(82,235)	(90,930)	(96,607)	(98,000)	(100,000)					
No. of Persons Receiving Cancellations (15%)										
Total	30,224	48,380	57,423	70,000 1/	72,000 1/					
New	(20,224)	(30,730)	(33,244)	(41,000)	(42,000)					
Continuing	(10,000)	(17,650)	(24,182)	(29,000)	(30,000)					

1/ Estimated.

continued next page

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of students aided, by gross family income category	*	100	100	100	100	100	*	*	
\$ 0-2,999		(23.1)	(23.6)	(22.0)	(23.0)	(22.2)			
\$ 3,000-5,999		(31.0)	(28.9)	(28.0)	(26.0)	(25.8)			
\$ 6,000-7,499			(16.5)	(16.0)	(15.0)	(13.9)			
\$ 7,500-8,999		(40.0)	(12.7)	(13.0)	(13.0)	(12.1)			
\$9,000-11,999			(12.4)			(15.4)			
\$ 12,000-14,999		(4.1)	(4.1)	(21.0)	(23.0)	(10.6)			
\$ 15,000 or more		(1.8)	(1.8)						

*Data for these years not available.

Title IV-E, Student Loan Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	*	*	
American Negro				(14.4)	(13.7)	(16.5)			
American Indian				(.3)	(.3)	(.3)			
Oriental American				(.6)	(.8)	(.8)			
Spanish Surnamed American				(2.4)	(3.0)	(3.2)			
Other				(82.3)	(82.2)	(79.2)			

*Data for these years not available at this time.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV-C, College Work-Study Program
Division of Student Assistance

To stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students attending institutions of higher education, particularly those with great financial need, who are in need of earnings to pursue their course of study, this program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students working on-campus or off-campus in public or non-profit organizations. Prior to August 20, 1967, these grants covered 90% of the wages; from August 20, 1967, through August 19, 1968, the grants covered 85% of the wages; and from August 20, 1968, and thereafter, the grants cover 80% of the wages. The remainder is paid by the institution, employer or some other donor.

2% of the appropriation is reserved for Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The rest is allotted among the 50 States and the District of Columbia on the basis of the number of each, compared with the total in all 51, of: (a) full-time higher education students; (b) high school graduates; and, (c) related children under 18 living in families with incomes of less than \$3,000. Allocations to institutions within a State are based on approved applications. Special awards are also made to institutions which submit separate applications to provide work-study assistance to students who reside in, but who attend eligible institutions outside of, American Samoa or the Trust Territories.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965 <u>2/</u>	1966 <u>2/</u>	1967 <u>2/</u>	1968 <u>2/</u>	1969 <u>2/</u>	1970 <u>2/</u>	1971 <u>4/</u>	1972	1973
Authorization	<u>1/</u>	\$129,000	\$165,000	\$200,000	\$225,000	\$275,000	\$320,000	\$320,000	
Appropriation	\$55,710	99,123	134,100	139,900	139,900	152,460	158,400	426,600	
Funds Available	54,865	127,093	139,605	149,685	169,525	176,722	326,771	272,175	
Reprogrammed Funds	(0)	(27,127)	(5,506)	(15,935)	(26,091)	(30,183)	(11,971)	(0)	
Obligations from <u>3/</u> Current Appropriations	(54,865)	(99,966)	(134,099)	(153,750)	(143,434)	(146,539)	(312,692)	(272,175)	

1/ The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 authorized a lump sum of \$412,500,000 for three youth programs including College Work-Study.

2/ The Fiscal Year appropriation is used to fund program operations during the respective calendar year.

3/ Funds not obligated at the end of a Fiscal Year are available for obligation during the next Fiscal Year. FY 1969 obligations also include \$5,600,000 not obligated during FY 1968 due to 1968 cost reduction program.

4/ The College Work-Study Program grant period was converted to a Fiscal Year which will be one year forward funded. The transitional grant period covers 18 months from January 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. Funds available from FY 1971 and FY 1972 appropriations for use during this 18 month grant period totalled \$314.8 million (i.e. 1971 appropriation of \$158.4 million plus \$156.4 million from total FY 1972 appropriation of \$426.6 million). Actual obligations for use during 18 month grant period were \$312.7 million (\$157.7 million from FY 1971 appropriation plus \$155.0 million from FY 1972 appropriation). (Funds available in FY 1972 column (\$272.2 million) represents remainder of FY 1972 appropriation available for use during FY 1973.)

Title IV-C, College Work-Study Program (continued)

Output Measures	Program Calendar Year						18-Month Period <u>2/</u>		Fiscal Year
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	<u>2/</u> 1972	1973
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands) <u>1/</u>	\$54,900	\$127,100	\$152,000	\$180,100	\$207,600	\$226,000	\$412,995	<u>2/</u>	
Number of Institutions Participating	1,095	1,534	1,700	1,860	2,177	2,386	2,524	<u>1/</u> <u>2/</u>	
Number of Students Aided (unduplicated)	115,000	275,000	300,000	352,436	385,900	425,000	<u>1/</u> 600,000	<u>2/</u>	
Amount of Average Annual Student Wages (including matching share)	\$290	\$380	\$425	\$410	\$450	\$470	<u>1/</u> \$640	<u>2/</u>	
Gross Compensation to Students (including matching share)	\$33,350	\$104,500	\$127,500	\$143,491	\$173,525	\$200,300	<u>1/</u> \$381,700	<u>2/</u>	

1/ Estimated

2/ Grant period is 18 months from January 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972.

Title IV-C. College Work-Study Program (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year*									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Percent distribution of students aided by gross family income category	100	100	100	100	100	100	*	*		
\$ 0-2,999	(46.7)	(35.5)	(31.1)	(28.0)	(28.0)	(27.4)				
\$ 3,000-5,999	(43.6)	(42.3)	(36.6)	(32.6)	(29.5)	(29.3)				
\$ 6,000-7,499	(8.4)	(16.3)	(15.1)	(16.0)	(15.5)	(14.8)				
\$ 7,500-8,999			(8.1)	(10.6)	(11.2)	(11.2)				
\$ 9,000 or over	(1.3)	(5.9)	(8.9)	(12.8)	(15.8)	(17.3)				

* Data not yet available.

Title IV-C, College Work-Study

College Work-Study	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent of students aided by college-work-study	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	* *
College Work-Study	(17.7)	(17.6)	(20.7)				
College Work-Study	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)				
College Work-Study	(.8)	(.9)	(1.1)				
College Work-Study	(3.0)	(4.2)	(4.0)				
College Work-Study	(78.2)	(76.9)	(73.7)				

*Data for these years not available at this time.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV-A, Subpart 2, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
Division of Student Assistance

Under this program, Federal grants provide financial assistance to academically qualified high school graduates of exceptional financial need to enable them to attend college. The grants are made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards. Students may receive grants for up to \$1,500 per year. However, every grant must be matched by the institution from any source under its control (including the College Work-Study Program and Direct Student Loans) or from public or private scholarships. Graduate students are not eligible for support under this program.

Allotments to States are based on the number of full-time higher education students in a State compared with the total such enrollment in the U.S. Allocations to institutions within a State are made on the basis of approved institutional applications.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Authorization ^{1/}	0	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$125,000	\$170,000
Appropriation *	0	58,000	112,000 ^{2/}	140,600 ^{3/}	124,600	\$164,600	\$167,700 ^{7/}
Obligation	0	57,923	108,772	136,608 ^{4/}	144,787	\$164,600 ^{6/}	\$177,337 ^{7/}
						\$210,300	\$210,300

*Fiscal Year appropriation for use in succeeding Fiscal Year.

^{1/}Plus such sums as may be necessary for other than initial year awards.

^{2/}This appropriation was reduced by \$1.8 million by the President's Cost Reduction Order.

^{3/}This appropriation was reduced \$9,000,000 by Cost Reduction Order.

^{4/}Of the estimated obligation of \$136,608,000, \$353,373 was transferred to NDSL, Title II, and \$11,000,000 was carryover to FY 1969 funds.

^{5/}Includes appropriation plus carryover of \$9,000,000 and \$11,186,721 (footnotes 3 and 4) and \$500,000 transfer to NDSL, Title II.

^{6/}Includes \$10,000,000 available for use from the FY 1972 appropriation; total of \$177,337,214 awarded to date, with an additional \$362,736 to be awarded by December 31, 1971.

^{7/}Of the total appropriation, \$10,000,000 was for use in FY 1972 and \$210,300,000 was for use in FY 1973.

Title IV-A, Educational Opportunity Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970*	1971*	1972	1973
Panel Recommended Funding Level (in thousands)	0	\$73,874	\$115,297	\$159,884	\$189,935	\$220,049	\$259,084	\$361,281	
Number of Institutions Participating	0	1,383	1,615	1,780	1,950	2,100	2,200	2,300	*
Number of Students Aided-Total	0	123,165	202,055	258,175	253,421	290,500	297,300	303,500	*
Initial Year Awards	0	(123,165)	(132,791)	(146,858)	(116,442)	(123,000)	(120,500)	(126,500)	*
Renewal Year Awards	0	None	(69,264)	(111,317)	(136,979)	(167,500)	(176,800)	(177,000)	*
Amount of Average Initial Year Award per Student	0	\$380	\$405	\$422	\$504	\$550	\$580	\$670	*
Amount of Average Renewal Year Award per Student (excluding achievement award) **	0	N/A	\$422	\$463	\$547	\$550	\$580	\$670	*

continued on next page

*Estimate

**Achievement award no longer given after FY 1968 (FY 1969 operation).

Table IV-A. Educational Opportunity Grants (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year *						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Percent distribution of students aided by gross family income category		100	100	100	100.0	**	**
\$ 0-2,999		(28.3)	(27.7)	(29.0)	(31.0)		
\$ 3,000-5,999		(42.4)	(40.4)	(40.0)	(41.7)		
\$ 6,000-7,499		(16.7)	(17.2)	(16.0)	(15.2)		
\$ 7,500-8,999		(8.8)	(10.1)	(10.0)	(7.9)		
\$ 9,000 or more		(3.8)	(4.6)	(5.0)	(4.2)		

* Year of appropriation; year of operation is one fiscal year later.

** Data for these years are not yet available.

Title IV-A, Educational Opportunity Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year *									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category		**	100.0	100.0	100.0	**	**	**		
American Negro			(19.1)	(22.9)	(29.5)					
American Indian			(.3)	(.4)	(.6)					
Oriental American			(.7)	(.9)	(1.3)					
Spanish Surnamed American			(3.3)	(5.2)	(5.6)					
Other			(76.6)	(70.6)	(63.0)					

* Year of appropriation; year of operation is one fiscal year later.

** Data for these years are not available.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV, Subpart 4, Upward Bound
Division of Student Assistance

Upward Bound is a pre-college preparatory program designed to generate the skills and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low income backgrounds and inadequate secondary school preparation. The program acts to remedy poor academic preparation and motivation in secondary school, thus increasing a youngster's promise for acceptance and success in a college environment.

Upward Bound seeks to attain these objectives through a summer residential program on a college campus and follow-up activities during the ensuing school year. Proposals are reviewed by the regional program office staff and those selected are submitted to the Commissioner for approval.

Any accredited institution with residential facilities may submit a proposal for an Upward Bound program.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Authorization	*	*	*	*	1/ *	** \$56,680	** \$96,000	** \$96,000
Appropriation	*	*	*	*	*	2/ \$29,601	3/ \$30,000	4/ \$31,000
Obligation	\$3,225	\$25,000	\$28,000	\$30,000	\$30,723	2/ \$29,600	3/ \$30,000	5/ \$29,599

* There were no specific authorizations or appropriations for Upward Bound during these years.

This was an OEO agency allocation made from the total appropriations of Title II-A of the Economic Opportunity Act. 1965 funding includes Upward Bound pilot programs under Section 205,207.

** Includes all DSSS programs (Upward Bound, Talent Search, and Special Services for Disadvantaged Students).

1/ \$500,000 authorized for planning activities related to Upward Bound Programs.

2/ Includes \$1,301,000 for administrative expenses.

3/ Includes \$1,500,000 for administrative expenses.

4/ In addition, a \$4 million supplemental appropriation was made for veterans' projects.

5/ In addition, \$1.4 million was set aside for the Right-To-Read program.

Title IV - Upward Bound

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37,188	\$50,000	\$40,789		
Number of Proposals Received	36	292	348	395	445	424	500	613		
Number of Projects Funded	25	218	249	285	300	292	302	316		
TOTAL	(25)	(205)	(34)	(38)	(5)	(7)	(26)	(25)		
New	(0)	(13)	(215)	(247)	(295)	(285)	(276)	(291)		
Continuing	3,261	20,333	23,507	26,639	25,743	27,346	26,426	24,786*		
TOTAL	(3,261)	(20,130)	(11,264)	(13,222)	(12,151)	(13,895)	(12,604)	N/A		
New	(0)	(203)	(12,243)	(13,417)	(13,592)	(13,457)	(13,882)	N/A		
Continuing	2,254	5,107	9,739	8,405	8,860	8,463	7,549	1/		
No. of High School Graduates										
No. of High School Graduates Planning College Enrollment	1,568	3,086	6,618	6,034	6,674	6,279	5,506	1/		
No. of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College	1,522	3,026	6,465	5,886	6,339	5,645	1/	1/		
Percent of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College	67.5	59.3	66.4	70.0	71.5	66.7	1/	1/		
No. of High School Graduates Planning Other Postsecondary Education	114	341	633	618	609	442	312	1/		
Percent of High School Graduates Planning Any Form of Postsecondary Education	74.6	67.1	74.4	79.1	82.2	79.4	77.0	1/		
Average Size of Award	\$129,038	\$114,678	\$112,449	\$105,263	\$102,410	\$101,369	\$99,337	\$93,667		
Average Federal Cost Per Student	\$989	\$1,225	\$1,225	\$1,122	\$1,189	\$1,035	\$1,078	1/		

* Estimates based on interim report.

1/Date will not be available until the end of the current academic year in June 1973.

Title IV, Upward Bound

Output Measures	Fiscal Year							
	1965*	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$ 0 - 2,999	(42.5)	(38.0)	(39.0)	(35.8)	(33.7)	(30.8)	(31.0)	(31.8)
\$ 3,000 - 5,999	(47.5)	(54.8)	(53.6)	(55.6)	(56.6)	(58.4)	(58.5)	(52.0)
\$ 6,000 - 7,499	(7.5)	(5.6)	(5.7)	(6.6)	(7.5)	(8.0)	(8.0)	(11.4)
\$ 7,500 - 8,999	(0)	(1.1)	(1.2)	(1.3)	(1.5)	(1.9)	(1.8)	(3.2)
\$ 9,000 or more	(2.5)	(.5)	(.5)	(.7)	(.7)	(0.9)	(0.7)	(1.6)

* Estimates based on mid-year report. Final report is due after close of year on June 30, 1973.

Title IV, Upward Bound

Output Measures	Fiscal Year							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 ^{2/}
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category	N/A	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Negro		(52.0)	(51.6)	(54.4)	(54.5)	(55.6)	(51.5)	(59.5)
American Indian		(4.1)	(4.1)	(4.5)	(6.0)	(6.3)	(7.9)	(5.4)
Oriental American		1/	(.9)	(.7)	(.7)	(0.6)	(0.9)	(.7)
Spanish Surnamed American		(7.4)	(9.8)	(9.3)	(9.4)	(9.0)	(10.8)	(11.1)
White American		(33.1)	(31.7)	(29.6)	(28.1)	(25.7)	(28.4)	(20.9)
Other		1/ (3.4)	(1.9)	(1.5)	(1.3)	(0.9)	(0.5)	(2.4)

1/ In 1966, Oriental Americans were included in the 3.4% "Other" category.

2/ Estimates based on mid-year report. Final report due after close of year on June 30, 1973.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Educational Talent Search Program
Division of Student Assistance

This program has three objectives: first, to identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and encourage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training; second, to publicize existing forms of student financial aid, including aid furnished under this title; and third, to encourage secondary school or college dropouts of demonstrated aptitude to reenter educational programs.

To further at least one of the above objectives, the Commissioner may enter into contracts with or award grants to institutions of higher education, combinations of institutions of higher education, and public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations). In addition, he may enter into contracts with public and private agencies. Grants and contracts are limited to \$100,000 per year and funding selections are made on the basis of program proposals submitted by eligible parties on or before a date set by the Commissioner.

Funding (\$ in thousands)		Fiscal Year										
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Authorization*		Such Sums As May Be Necessary				1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Appropriation		0	\$2,000	\$2,500	\$4,000**	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000 ^{2/}			
Obligation		0	\$2,000	\$2,492	\$3,884	\$3,876	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000 ^{2/}			

*Each contract not to exceed \$100,000 per year.

**The actual amount available was only \$3,900,000 due to a \$100,000 savings requested by the Administration. 1/FY 1969 authorization of \$10,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and \$500,000 for planning activities of Upward Bound Programs. FY 1970 authorization of \$56,680,000 and FY 1971 and FY 1972 authorizations of \$96,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and Upward Bound Programs. Authorization for all three programs is \$100 million for FY 1973, FY 1974, and FY 1975.

^{2/}Excludes \$1 million supplemental appropriation for Veterans' programs.

Title IV-A, Section 408, Table A Search

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$7,723	\$10,907	\$14,771	\$18,500	\$14,647	\$11,884	\$14,694		
No. of Projects Funded (TOTAL)	0	42	50	72	66	84	90	104		
New	0	42	25	31	21	35	13	20		
Continuing	0	0	25	41	45	49	77	84		
Estimated No. of Students Aided	0	50,000	62,500	97,500	100,000	125,000	125,000 (actual)	125,000	*	
Average Size of Award	0	\$47,619	\$49,840	\$53,944	\$58,727	\$59,524	\$55,556	\$48,077		

* Based on interim report data.

Title IV, Talent Search

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category			100.0	1/ 100.0					
\$ 0 - 2,999			(32.0)	(34.0)					
\$ 3,000 - 5,999			(49.5)	(38.9)					
\$ 6,000 - 7,499			(10.2)	(14.2)					
\$ 7,500 - 8,999			(4.5)	(6.9)					
\$ 9,000 and Above			(3.8)	(6.0)					

1/ Based on interim report with 89 of 104 projects reporting. Final report is due after close of year on June 30, 1973.

IV - Talent Search

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Ethno-Racial Category			100.0	100.0					
American Negro			(47.6)	(53.8)					
American Indian			(10.6)	(8.4)					
Oriental American			(1.2)	(.9)					
Spanish Surnamed American			(20.4)	(19.1)					
White and Other			(20.2)	(17.8)					

1/ Based on interim report with 89 of 104 projects reporting. Final report is due after close of year on June 30, 1973. Several projects serving Spanish Surnamed and American Indians have not yet reported.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students
 Division of Student Assistance

This program is designed to provide remedial and other services for students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at a postsecondary institution and, who, by reason of disadvantaged educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

The program will provide services to students in the following areas: (a) counseling, tutorial, or other educational services, including special summer programs, for both the disadvantaged and the physically handicapped students; (b) career guidance, placement, or other student personnel services to encourage or facilitate these students' entrance, continuance, or re-entrance in higher education programs; or (c) identification, encouragement, and counseling of any such students with a view to their undertaking a program of graduate or professional education.

The Commissioner may enter into contracts or award grants to institutions of higher education and combinations of institutions of higher education. Grants are made on the basis of program proposals submitted by eligible applicants on a competitive basis.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Authorization	0	*	**	**	***	***	***			
Appropriation	0	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$15,000						
Obligation	0	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$14,175 ^{1/}						

*Authorization of \$56,680,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.

**Authorization of \$96,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.

***Authorization of \$100,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.

^{1/}In addition, \$825,000 was set aside for the Right-To-Read Program.

Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$90,000	\$63,321	\$40,123						
Number of Proposals Received	0	424	N/A	420						
Number of Projects Funded TOTAL (New) (Continuing)	0	121	188	208						
	0	(121)	(77)	(24)						
	0	(0)	(111)	(184)						
Number of Students Aided	0	30,000	51,500	48,700	*					
Average Size of Grant	0	\$82,644	\$79,787	\$68,149						

* Estimates based on interim report data.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category			100.0	100.0 *						
\$ 0 - 2,999			(35.3)	(35.9)						
\$ 3,000 - 5,999			(45.3)	(39.8)						
\$ 6,000 - 7,499			(8.2)	(12.8)						
\$ 7,500 - 8,999			(5.3)	(5.7)						
\$9,000 and Above			(5.9)	(5.8)						
										.

* Based on interim reports from 174 projects.

Title IV, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Percent distribution of Students aided by ethno-racial category			100.0	* 100.0						
American Negro			(55.5)	(56.0)						
American Indian			(4.8)	(6.1)						
Oriental American			(2.1)	(1.2)						
Spanish Surnamed American			(19.0)	(16.9)						
White and Other			(18.6)	(19.8)						

*Based on interim reports from 174 projects. Several projects serving Spanish Surnamed and American Indians have not yet reported.

P.L. 87-510, Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962
Loans to Cuban Students
Division of Student Assistance

This program establishes loan funds at American colleges and universities to help Cuban refugees who need financial assistance for higher education. The student negotiates loans with the institution but repays them directly to the Office of Education. Undergraduates are eligible for a loan up to \$1,000 per academic year and graduates up to \$2,500 per academic year. The repayment period begins one year after the borrower ceases to be at least a half-time student and extends for 10 years at an interest rate of 3%. Cancellation of loans for borrowers who become teachers is provided. Allocations to institutions are based on approved requests.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	
Authorization	Such sums as may be necessary-----									
Allotment*	265	956	1,381	1,956	2,469	2,970	3,261	3,474	3,800	
Obligation	248	941	1,354	1,932	2,426	2,919	3,144	3,463	3,761	

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977		
Authorization	-----	-----	-----							
Allotment*	** 4,159	*** 4,021	3,400							
Obligation	3,496	3,294	2,849							

* Funds are appropriated under the 1962 Migration and Refugee Assistance Act as amended and allotted to the Office of Education through the Welfare Administration of the U.S. DHEW.

** Includes \$593,274 transferred from deobligation of FY 1969 carryover funds in accordance with the DHEW Audit Agency report on the program.

*** Includes \$321,481 transferred from carryover of FY 1970 funds.

Loans to Cuban Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	
Number of Institutions Participating	80	153	208	265	314	338	347	355	362	
Number of Students Aided										
TOTAL	513	1,337	1,559	2,432	2,538	3,500	3,732	4,234	4,400	
(New)	(513)	(824)	(839)	(1,011)	(1,090)	(1,317)	(1,476)	(1,625)	(1,663)	
(Continuing)	(0)	(513)	(720)	(1,421)	(1,448)	(2,183)	(2,256)	(2,609)	(2,737)	
Number of Loans	669	2,220	3,581	4,507	6,904	6,200	6,051	9,118	10,811	
Amount of Average Loan to Students	\$483	\$704	\$868	\$794	\$956	\$834	\$873	\$818	\$864	

Loans to Cuban Students

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977		
Number of Institutions Participating	355	300	246							
Number of Students Aided	TOTAL	4,152	3,806*	3,489*						
	(New)	(1,372)	(1,240)*	1,129*						
	(Continuing)	(2,780)	(2,566)*	2,360*						
Number of Loans	8,808	8,333*	7,850*							
Amount of Average Loan To Students	\$843	\$865*	\$817*		0					

* Estimate.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965, (as amended)
 Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans, Division of Insured Loans
 P.L. 91-95, Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969

See next page for changes to the program contained
 in the Education Amendments of 1972.

This program provides for low-interest deferred loans for students attending nearly 4,000 eligible institutions of higher education both in the United States and abroad and approximately 3,500 vocational, technical, business and trade schools. The principal amount of the loan is provided by participating lending institutions, i.e., commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, insurance companies, pension funds and eligible educational institutions. The loan is insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal Government.

A student borrower is eligible if he is enrolled and in good standing or accepted for enrollment as at least a half-time student at an eligible institution and is a United States national or in the United States for other than a temporary purpose. The maximum loan per academic year is \$1,500 with a maximum \$7,500 aggregate outstanding. If the student's adjusted family income is less than \$15,000, the Federal Government will pay the interest on the loan until repayment begins. The student pays the total interest at an Annual Percentage Rate of 7 percent during repayment as a full-time student and up to 3 years for military service, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

A special allowance is authorized to be paid to lenders when the Secretary determines that economic conditions are impeding or threatening to impede the carrying out of the purposes of the program or that the return to the lender is less than equitable. The rate may not exceed 3 percent per annum on the average unpaid principal balance of loans made after August 1, 1969.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	\$20,000 ^{2/}	\$40,000 ^{2/}	1/	1/
Appropriation	0	\$9,500	\$43,000	\$40,000	\$76,400	\$63,900	\$145,400	200,000	
Reserve Fund Advances	(0)	(7,500)	(10,000)	(0)	(12,500)	(0)	(0)	(0)	
Int. Benefits & Death & Disability Claims	(0)	(2,000)	(33,000)	(40,000)	(62,400)	(62,400)	(103,000)	(156,366)	
Special Allowance	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(40,200)	(40,233)	
Computer Services	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(2,200)	(3,400)	
Obligation ^{3/}	0	0	\$16,279	\$37,607	\$50,059	\$113,884	\$149,712	201,213	
Reserve Fund Advances	(0)	(0)	(10,862)	(6,249)	(150)	(69)	(55)	(476)	
Int. Benefits & Death & Disability Claims	(0)	(0)	(5,417)	(31,358)	(48,409)	(102,877)	(130,906)	(175,577)	
Special Allowance	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(9,256)	(16,551)	(21,700)	
Computer Services	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1,500)	(1,682)	(2,200)	(3,400)	

1/ Such sums as may be necessary for interest benefit payments. In addition, \$19,375,800 was made available for making Advances for Reserve Funds until the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968. During FY 1969, \$12,500,000 was authorized for Federal Advances for Reserve Funds to remain available until expended.

2/ Authorized for special allowance.

3/ Represents expenditures as of June 30 of the fiscal year.

CHANGES TO THE GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
CONTAINED IN THE
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972

The Education Amendments of 1972 make a number of changes to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Most of these will become effective on March 1, 1973. The major change affects the method of determining the student's eligibility for Federal interest benefits. Prior to March 1, 1973, student eligibility will continue to be based solely on the adjusted family income below \$15,000.

Beginning on that date, students may apply for Federal interest benefits by submitting to the lender a recommendation by the educational institution as to the amount of the loan eligible for Federal interests. The recommendation is based on educational costs, other financial aid awarded and other resources, and the amount of family support the family can realistically provide toward meeting these costs. After considering the recommendation, the lender will determine the amount of the loan. For students found eligible for interest benefits, the Federal Government will pay to the lender the total interest due prior to the beginning of the repayment period. Students not eligible for Federal interest benefits may still apply for a loan but will have to pay their own interest. A recommendation by the school is not required if the student is not applying for Federal interest benefits.

The Amendments also call for every student applying for a Guaranteed Student Loan to file an affidavit stating that the loan proceeds are to be used solely for expenses related to attendance at the education institution.

Several other changes will result for the Amendments including the establishment of a secondary market, the Student Loan Marketing Association. The change most likely to have budgetary implications is the increase in the maximum loan per academic year from \$1,500 to \$2,500 and the maximum aggregate outstanding for graduate students from \$7,500 to \$10,000.

Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Approved Lending Institutions	0	8,300	14,000	17,361	18,934	18,899	19,359	19,193		
Estimated Number of Loan Approvals:										
TOTAL	0	48,495	330,088	515,408	787,344	921,325	1,080,739	1,256,299		
Federal	(0)	(0)	(0)	(82,549)	(248,489)	(365,387)	(481,691)	(691,874)		
State & Other	(0)	(48,495)	(330,088)	(432,859)	(538,855)	(556,509)	(559,048)	(564,425)		
Estimated Amount of Loan Approvals: (in thousands)										
TOTAL	0	\$77,492	\$248,494	\$435,849	\$686,676	\$839,666	\$1,043,991	\$1,301,577		
Federal	(0)	(0)	(0)	(66,556)	(217,607)	(353,778)	(484,015)	(708,164)		
State & Other	(0)	(77,492)	(248,494)	(369,293)	(469,069)	(485,878)	(559,976)	(593,413)		
Amount of Average Loan	0	\$1,598	\$753	\$846	\$872	\$910	\$965	\$1,036		
Number of States and Territories Which Have Received Advances	0	0	48	20	1	2	1	2		
Number of States in Which Federal Insured Program is Operative	0	0	0	20	27	27	28	28		

Table IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans

Output Measures	Fiscal Year							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Percent distribution of students aided by gross family income category		*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$ 0-2,999				(11.6)	(10.0)	(13.4)	(12.1)	(11.8)
\$ 3,000-5,999				(17.2)	(16.9)	(16.6)	(16.3)	(16.2)
\$ 6,000-7,499				(10.1)	(11.6)	(8.7)	(8.4)	(8.0)
\$ 7,500-8,999				(10.7)	(11.0)	(10.2)	(10.1)	(9.8)
\$ 9,000 -11,999				(21.0)	(22.4)	(20.2)	(19.2)	(18.4)
\$ 12,000-14,999				(17.7)	(16.1)	(16.6)	(16.6)	(16.3)
\$ 15,000 and above				(11.7)	(12.0)	(14.3)	(17.2)	(19.5)

* Data for these years not available at this time.

Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Percent Distribution of Loans Approved by Ethno-Racial Category	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
American Negro							(12.4)	(17.2)		
American Indian			(6.7)	(7.4)	(8.3)	(8.3)	(.3)	(.7)		
Oriental American							(.6)	(.8)		
Spanish Surnamed American							(2.2)	(2.5)		
Other			(88.4)	(88.5)	(88.7)	(88.2)	(80.8)	(73.9)		
Non-response			(4.9)	(4.1)	(3.0)	(3.5)	(3.7)	(4.9)		

* Data for these years not available.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965, (as amended)
 Title IV-B, Guaranteed Student Loans
 Student Loan Insurance Fund
 Division of Insured Loans

Lenders making long-term, low interest loans to students are protected against loss by either the guarantee provided by State and private nonprofit agencies or, by direct Federal insurance. In the case of most guarantee agencies, the Federal Government also provides for 80% (principal amount) reinsurance on claims that they pay to lenders.

Under the guarantee agency program, the lender's claim is paid by the agency who subsequently submits its request for reinsurance reimbursement to the Office of Education. Where Federal insurance is applicable, the lender submits its claim (100% of principal amount of loss) directly to the Office of Education.

The Office of Education liability to pay claims from this fund is separated into four categories: (1) claims on Federally insured loans resulting from default; (2) claims on Federally insured loans made prior to December 15, 1968, resulting from death or permanent disability of the borrower; (3) claims on reinsured loans guaranteed by State and private nonprofit agencies resulting from default, and (4) claims on reinsured loans made prior to December 15, 1968 resulting from death or permanent disability of the borrower.

Death and disability claims on loans made on or after December 15, 1968 are not paid from this fund.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization*	0									
Appropriation* 1/	0	\$550	\$3,200	0	0	\$10,825	\$18,000	\$12,765		
Insurance Premiums and Recoveries	0	0	0	\$140	\$984	\$1,846	\$3,426	5,225 2/		
Obligations	0	0	0	13	452	* 3,661	* 15,939	30,046		
Federal Insured Loan Program Claims	(0)	(0)	(0)	(13)	(183)	* (1,359)	* (7,499)	(17,133)		
Reinsurance Claims	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(269)	* (2,302)	* (8,440)	(12,913)		

*Includes Higher Education and Vocational Education

1/Funds remain available until expended.

2/Amounts billed are available for obligation at the rate of 1/20th per quarter, the equivalent of 20% per annum over a five year period.

P.L. 39-287, National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965
Vocational Student Loan Assistance
Division of Insured Loans

Long-term, low-interest loans are made available under this program to students, regardless of family income, who desire training in business, trade, technical and other vocational schools. Students apply for a loan at an eligible lending institutions - banks, savings and loan associations, insurance companies and credit unions - or their school. These lenders make the loan directly to the student. A State or private nonprofit loan-guarantee agency protects the lender against loss in case the borrower defaults in repaying his loan. The Federal Government provides advances to these agencies to establish or strengthen reserve funds used to guarantee loans. It is assumed that state and private sources will make available additional sums of money in order to provide additional reserves. In States where the reserve funds are totally committed or where there is no State or private guarantee agency, the Law provides for the establishment of the Federal insured loan program.

A student may borrow up to \$1,000 each year for a maximum of two years. For students whose adjusted family income is below \$15,000 a year, the Federal Government will pay all of the interest due up to 6% per year while the student is in school, and up to 3% during the repayment period. This period usually begins nine to twelve months after the student leaves school and extends over a period of three to six years.

State or nonprofit guarantee agencies apply for reserve funds after an agreement is signed. Lending institutions apply for interest payments and, in cases where loans are insured under the Federal program, submit claims for defaulted loans. Claims for defaulted loans under State and private programs are paid by those agencies.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal year						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Authorization *							
Appropriation	0	950	1,800	3,600			
Advances for reserve funds	0	(850)	(1,025)	(0)			
Interest Payments	0	(100)	(775)	(3,600)			
Obligation							
Advances for Reserve Funds	0	0	322	1,037			
Expenditures for Interest Payments	0	0	4,707	4,512			

The Higher Education Amendments of 1968 provided
for a merger of the National Vocational Student
Loan Insurance Act of 1965 with the Student Loan
Insurance Program of the Higher Education Act of
1965.

* Such sums as may be necessary for interest payments. Also \$1,875,000 to remain available for making advances for Reserve Funds until the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968.

Vocational Student Loan Assistance

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Loan Approvals	0	0	1,145	27,302						
Amount of Loan Approvals*	0	0	\$741	\$23,528						
Amount of Average Loan	0	0	\$648	\$862						
Number of Approved Lending Institutions	0	0	9,579	10,492						
Total Liability for Interest Payments**	0	0	\$22	\$431						
Number of States and territories which have received Advances	0	0	27	32						
Number of States in which Federal Insured Loan Program is operative	0	0	0	12						

* In thousands.

** Represents cumulative unpaid interest liability through June 30.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title VII- A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities
Division of Academic Facilities

This program provides grants for the construction, rehabilitation and improvement of classrooms, laboratories, libraries and other undergraduate academic facilities. These grants are awarded for up to 50% of the project development cost.

The Higher Education Amendments of 1966 specify 23% of the appropriation to be reserved for public community colleges and technical institutes during FY 1968 and 24% in FY 1969 and each succeeding fiscal year thereafter through FY 1975 (Education Amendments of 1972).^{5/} These percentages of the appropriation are allotted to States on the basis of per capita income and number of high school graduates. The remaining 77% for FY 1968 and 76% for FY 1969 and each succeeding fiscal year thereafter through FY 1975 is reserved for other institutions of higher education and is allotted to States on the basis of enrollment in high schools and in institutions of higher education. A State Commission determines the priority of projects within a State and recommends the Federal share according to standards in the State plan.

Funding* (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization ^{1/}	230,000	460,000	475,000	728,000	936,000	936,000	936,000	50,000	200,000	
Appropriation-Total	230,000	458,000	453,000	400,000	83,000	76,000	43,000	43,000		
Annual Allotment ^{2/}	230,000	458,000	453,000	267,000	216,000 ^{4/}	71,050	43,000	43,000		
Section 702	(50,600)	(103,091)	(104,110)	(67,31 ^{1/2})	(74,239)	(40,332)	(40,321)	(9,995)		
Section 703	(179,400)	(354,909)	(348,890)	(199,686)	(141,761)	(30,718)	(2,679)	(33,005)		
Obligation-Total ^{3/}	224,363	467,040	450,720	284,978	222,234	73,162	44,683	43,734		
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(101,626)	(73,059)	(75,471)	(40,365)	(3,769)	(10,613)		
Section 703	(177,001)	(362,068)	(349,094)	(211,919)	(146,763)	(32,797)	(3,914)	(33,121)		

*For detailed funding statistics see following page.

^{1/}Authorization for FY 1964 was \$230 million; however, no funds were appropriated during that year.

^{2/}Allotments between Section 702 and 703 represent year-end figures adjusted to reflect authorized transfers of funds between sections.

^{3/}Includes obligations from reallocated prior year funds, and from prior year funds made available for reobligation as a result of grant reductions and terminations.

^{4/}Includes \$133 million appropriated funds carried over from FY 1968.

^{5/}In fiscal years 1970 and 1971, changes in the appropriation percentages were made by Congressional action. For FY 1970, Congress reserved 60% of the appropriation for public community colleges and technical institutes and 40% for other institutions of higher education. In FY 1971, 100% of the appropriation was reserved by Congress for public community colleges and technical institutes.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate
Academic Facilities
Division of Academic Facilities
(in thousands)

FUNDING	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968
Authorization	\$230,000	\$460,000	\$475,000	\$728,000
Appropriation	230,000	458,000	453,000	400,000
Allotment - Current year appropriation	230,000	458,000	453,000	267,000
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Total Annual Allot.	\$230,000	\$458,000	\$453,000	\$267,000
Section 702*	(50,600)	(103,091)	(104,110)	(67,314)
Section 703*	(179,400)	(354,909)	(348,890)	(199,686)
Unobligated prior- year balance reallotted	-0-	5,637	1,529	7,452
Section 702	-0-	(2,377)	(450)	(3,598)
Section 703	-0-	(3,260)	(1,079)	(3,854)
Total funds available for obligation	\$230,000	\$463,637	\$454,529	\$274,452
Section 702	(50,600)	(105,468)	(104,560)	(70,915)
Section 703	(179,400)	(358,169)	(349,969)	(203,539)
Total Obligations**	\$224,363	\$462,059	\$447,077	\$273,988
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(100,962)	(70,679)
Section 703	(177,001)	(357,087)	(346,115)	(203,309)
Recovered prior-yr. funds available for re-obligation	\$ -0-	\$ 4,981	\$ 3,643	\$ 10,990
Section 702	(-0-)	(-0-)	(664)	(2,380)
Section 703	(-0-)	(4,981)	(2,979)	(8,610)
Total obligational activity***	\$224,363	\$467,040	\$450,720	\$284,978
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(101,626)	(73,059)
Section 703	(177,001)	(362,068)	(349,094)	(211,919)

* Allotment figures for Section 702 and 703 represent final FY end figures adjusted.

** Excludes obligations from prior year funds made available for reobligation because of grant reductions and terminations.

*** Includes Total obligations plus recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities . 50
Division of Academic Facilities
(in thousands)

FUNDING	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	\$936,000	\$936,000	\$936,000	\$50,000	
Appropriation	\$ 83,000	\$ 76,000	\$ 43,000	\$43,000	
Allotment - Current Year Appropriation	\$ 83,000	\$ 71,050	\$ 43,000	\$43,000	
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	\$133,000	-0-	-0-	-0-	
Total Annual Allot.	\$216,000	\$ 71,050	\$ 43,000	\$43,000	
Section 702*	(74,239)	(40,332)	(40,321)	(9,995)	
Section 703*	(141,761)	(30,718)	(2,679)	(33,005)	
Unobligated prior year balance reallotted	464	1,600	522	50	
Section 702	(233)	(50)	(-0-)	(50)	
Section 703	(231)	(1,550)	(522)	(0)	
Total funds available for obligation	\$216,464	\$ 72,650	\$ 43,522	\$43,050	
Section 702	(74,472)	(40,382)	(40,321)	(10,045)	
Section 703	(141,992)	(32,268)	(3,201)	(33,005)	
Total Obligations**	\$214,864	\$ 72,128	\$ 43,472	(42,996)	
Section 702	(74,423)	(40,332)	(40,271)	(9,991)	
Section 703	(140,441)	(31,796)	(3,201)	(33,005)	
Recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation	\$ 7,370	\$ 1,034	\$ 1,211	\$ 738	
Section 702	(1,048)	(33)	(498)	(622)	
Section 703	(6,322)	(1,001)	(713)	(116)	
Total Obligational activity***	\$222,234	\$ 73,162	\$ 44,683	\$43,734	
Section 702	(75,471)	(40,365)	(40,769)	(10,613)	
Section 703	(146,763)	(32,797)	(3,914)	(33,121)	

* Allotment figures for Section 702 and 703 represent final FY end figures adjusted.

** Excludes obligations from prior year funds made available for reobligation because of grant reductions and terminations.

*** Includes Total obligations plus recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Institutions Aided	Sec. 702	(97)	(224)	(217)	(178)	(167)	(122)	(125)	(73)		
	Sec. 703	(373)	(641)	(602)	(406)	(330)	(154)	(22)	(156)		
	Total	470	865	819	584	497	276	147	229		
Number of Grants (Including Supplementals)	Sec. 702	(103)	(241)	(251)	(199)	(179)	(136)	(134)	(75)		
	Sec. 703	(413)	(819)	(804)	(524)	(375)	(161)	(22)	(175)		
	Total	516	1,060	1,055	723	554	297	156	250		
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)*	Sec. 702	(1,642)	(3,499)	(3,257)	(2,251)	(2,236)	(1,150)	(1,117)	(280)		
	Sec. 703	(6,135)	(12,069)	(11,189)	(6,531)	(4,349)	(934)	(107)	(872)		
	Total	7,777	15,568	14,446	8,782	6,585	2,084	1,224	1,152		
No. of Students To be Accommodated (Federal Share)	Sec. 702	(10,946)	(23,326)	(21,714)	(15,010)	(18,635)	(9,583)	(9,308)	(2,330)		
	Sec. 703	(40,900)	(80,460)	(74,593)	(43,537)	(28,990)	(6,229)	(715)	(5,816)		
	Total	51,846	103,786	96,307	58,547	47,625	15,812	10,023	8,146		
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	Sec. 702	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
	Sec. 703	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
	Total	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96		
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost (In millions)	Sec. 702	(\$165.4)	(\$319.9)	(\$366.5)	(\$301.3)	(\$264.4)	(\$134.6)	(\$207.6)	(\$185.6)		
	Sec. 703	(\$667.4)	(\$1,224.9)	(\$1,174.6)	(\$507.8)	(\$562.4)	(\$163.5)	(\$17.5)	(\$403.4)		
	Total	\$832.8	\$1,544.8	\$1,541.1	\$1,009.1	\$826.8	\$298.1	\$225.1	\$589.0		
Amount of Average Grant per Project*	Sec. 702	\$460	\$436	\$405	\$367	\$422	\$297	\$304	\$141		
	Sec. 703	\$429	\$442	\$434	\$404	\$391	\$204	\$178	\$189		
	Total	\$435	\$441	\$427	\$394	\$401	\$246	\$286	\$175		

* In thousands

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title VII-A, Section 704
 Administrative Expenses and Comprehensive Planning Grants
 Division of Academic Facilities

The Higher Education Act of 1965 requires the establishment of State commissions to develop and to administer the State plan for the undergraduate facilities grants program. Grants are available to these commissions to cover the costs of administration. Under the Higher Education Amendments of 1966, grants were also available to the same commissions for comprehensive planning to study future facilities needs in higher education. The Education Amendments of 1972 deleted the planning provisions from this Section, and provides for expansion of planning activities under Title XII, Section 1203 of the Act.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal year						
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Authorization	3,000	2,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Appropriation-total	3,000	2,000	7,000	7,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Administrative Expenses	(3,000)	(2,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)
Obligation-total	1,760	1,755	5,956	6,960	5,982	5,924	5,956
Administrative Expenses	(1,769)	(1,755)	(2,486)	(2,580)	(2,632)	(2,619)	(2,812)
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(3,472)	(4,380) ^{1/}	(3,350) ^{2/}	(3,305) ^{3/}	(3,144) ^{4/}

*Higher Education Amendments of 1966 (P.L. 89-752), Sec. 3 -- Not more than \$3,000,000 may be expended in any fiscal year for the purposes of proper and efficient administration of State plans including such expenses which are necessary for the preparation of such plans.

1/ A full \$7 million was made available in total for Comprehensive Planning and State Administrative Expenses with the understanding that any unused funds within the \$4 million limitation for Administrative Expenses could be transferred and used for planning grants.

2/ \$350,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

3/ \$305,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

4/ \$188,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

Title VII-A, Section 704
Administrative Expenses and Comprehensive Planning Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
<u>Planning Expenses</u>										
Number of Proposals Approved	0	0	52	52	90 ^{1/}	86 ^{2/}	3/ 84	4/ 98		
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	0	0	52	52	54	50	52	53		
Average Grant per State Commission	0	0	\$75,308	\$66,760	\$81,111	\$66,997	\$63,565	\$59,315		
<u>Administrative Expenses</u>										
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	53	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		
Average Grant per State Commission	\$32,759	\$32,807	\$44,333	\$46,034	\$47,777	\$48,740	\$48,507	\$52,075		

- 1/ Includes 36 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling \$1,621,941.
2/ Includes 32 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling \$1,364,596.
3/ Includes 32 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling \$1,376,863.
4/ Includes 45 Model Cities Planning Grants totaling \$1,000,046.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title VII-B, Grants for the Construction of Graduate Facilities
Division of Academic Facilities

Grants under this program to institution of higher education and cooperative graduate centers support the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities for graduate education. These grants may not exceed one half of the eligible development cost of the projects.

Upon recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Graduate Education, awards are made on the basis of approved applications with not more than 12.5% of the appropriation granted to projects in any one year.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization	25,000	60,000	120,000	60,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	20,000	40,000
Appropriation	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	50,000*	8,000	0	0	0	
Obligation	0	60,000	50,000	60,000	34,182	25,576**	405***	0	0	

* 32,423,006 was obligated from the FY 1968 appropriation of \$50,000,000. The remainder is carried over to FY 1969. Also an additional \$1,758,710 of recovered FY 1966 and 1967 funds was obligated for a total FY 1968 obligation of \$34,181,716.

** Includes carryover of \$17,576,000 from FY 1968 funds.

*** Obligated from recovered FY 1967 funds.

Title VII-B, Grants for the Construction of Graduate Academic Facilities

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	0	71	77	69	48	47	1	0	0	
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)*	0	1,935	1,875	1,818	1,005	731	11	0	0	
No. of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	9,677	9,375	9,091	5,025	3,655	55	0	0	
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	0	\$31.00	\$32.00	\$33.00	\$34.00	\$35.00	\$37.00	0	0	
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost*	0	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$102,546	\$51,154	\$810	0	0	
Amount of Average Grant per Project*	0	\$706	\$632	\$759	\$633	\$501	\$405	0	0	
Number of Grants	0	85	95	79	54	51	1	0	0	

*In thousands

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities
Division of Academic Facilities

Under this program, loans to institutions of higher education and higher education building agencies support the construction or improvement of undergraduate and graduate academic facilities. The amount of a loan, plus any other Federal funds, may not exceed 80% of the eligible development cost of a project. Loans were made on the basis of approved applications with not more than 12.5% of the appropriation awarded to projects in any one State. The Education Amendments of 1972 removed the 12.5% limitation provision from the Act. Interest on these loans is not to exceed three percent.

The Participation Sales Act of 1966 established a revolving fund for these loans and provided for transfer to the fund of appropriations made available under Title VII-C. Participations in pools of such loans are sold by the Federal National Mortgage Association in order to promote the use of private capital for the program.

Funding	FY 1964	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
Appropriation	0	169,250 ^{2/}	110,000	200,000	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
Prior year appropriated funds carried forward	0	0	0	0	100,000	50,000	0	0	0	0
Participation sales authorized	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total funds available	0	169,250	110,000	300,000	200,000	150,000	0	0	0	0
Authorized lending level	0	169,250	110,000 ^{3/}	200,000	150,000	6,255 ^{4/}	0 ^{5/}	0 ^{5/}	0 ^{5/}	0 ^{5/}
Obligations	0	107,706	39,89	199,992	150,000	7,799	4,773	1,728	11,074	
Participation sales insufficiencies authorization ^{1/}										
Appropriation	0	0	0	689	2,625	4,395	4,575	4,649	4,692	
Obligation	0	0	0	489	1,264	4,827	4,659	4,620	4,648	

1/ Such sums as may be necessary

2/ For Fiscal Years 1965 and 1966, Section 303(c) of the Enabling Act authorizes the appropriation of any unappropriated authorizations from the prior year.

3/ Lending level was, in effect, reduced to \$99,789,000 in May of 1966 with the passage of the Participation Sales Act which froze obligation authority for balance of FY 1966.

4/ Lending level was frozen at \$6,255,000 in December 1968 in anticipation of implementing the annual Interest Subsidy Grant program as a substitute for direct loans. Direct loan obligations in excess of the lending level were permitted only to the extent that funds became available from reduction or cancellation of previously approved loans.

5/ Direct loans authorized to the extent that funds became available from cancellation of previous loan commitments. 5.

Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	0	119	135	183	204	37	10	19	18	
Number of Loans (Including Supplementals)	0	133	143	211	240	39	10	21	19	
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)*	0	3,733	3,326	6,410	4,622	231	136	376	292	
No. of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	24,888	22,175	42,735	30,813	1,472	866	2,395	1,858	
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	0	\$28.85	\$30.00	\$31.20	\$32.45	\$33.75	\$35.10	\$36.50	\$37.96	
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost*	0	\$201,911	\$224,172	\$512,146	\$391,865	\$10,020	\$10,869	\$24,742	\$21,459	
Amount of Average Loan per Project*	0	\$810	\$699	\$950	\$625	\$200	\$477	\$654	\$582	

* In thousands

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants
 Division of Academic Facilities

This program was established by the Higher Education Amendments of 1968. Under the program, institutions of higher education may obtain loans in the private capital market for construction of academic facilities, and apply for Federal annual interest grants, which, over the term of the loan, will represent the difference between the interest paid on the private loan and the interest which would be paid on a loan with an interest rate of 3%. Loans in amounts up to 90% of the project development cost may be eligible for annual interest grant assistance. Not more than 12½% of the funds provided for this program may be used for grants within any one State.

Funding	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973	FY 1974
Authorization	\$5,000	\$ 11,750	\$25,250	\$38,750		
Appropriation	3,920	11,750	21,000	29,010		
Prior year funds carried forward		3,920	11,877	1',721		
Total funds available	3,920 1/	15,670	32,877	'3,731		
Authorized Operating Level:						
Obligations	0	10,920	20,993	36,019		
New grants	(0)	(10,920)	(17,200)	(17,757)		
Continuation grants	(0)	(0)	(3,793)	(18,262)		
Estimated value of loans to be subsidized	0	393,000	600,000	620,000		
Actual Operating Level						
Obligations	0	3,793	18,262	27,546		
New Grants	(0)	(3,793)	(14,504)	(9,741)		
Continuation grants	(0)	(0)	(3,758)	(17,805)		
Value of loans subsidized	0	119,482	600,000	515,089		

1/ FY 1969 supplemental appropriation was not passed until July 1969. As a result, funds were not actually made available in FY 1969.

Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Number of Institutions Aided	0	75	291	259						
Number of Projects (Grants)(includes supplementals)	0	87	353	310						
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. Constructed (Federal share) (in thousands)	0	3,404	16,440	13,566						
Amount of Average Subsidized Loan (in thousands)	0	\$1,389	\$1,759	1,661						
Student Spaces Provided (Federal share)	0	21,682	104,694	86,416						

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965
 Title VI-A, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate
 Instruction (Equipment) *
 Division of Academic Facilities

The program awards grants to institutions of higher education for the acquisition of TV, laboratory and other special equipment, and for minor remodeling. The Federal grants are matched on a 50/50 basis by the participating institutions. In extreme hardship cases the Federal share may reach 80%.

State commissions determine the priority of projects. Program funds are allotted to each state under a two-part formula based on the number of students in college in the State and the State's per capita income as compared to the rest of the nation.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization-Total	0	37,500	60,000	70,000	14,500	70,000	70,000	70,000		
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(35,000)	(50,000)	(60,000)	(13,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)		
Category II, CCIV	0	(2,500)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(1,500)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)		
Appropriation- Total	0	15,000	14,500	14,500	14,500	0	7,000			
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(13,500)	(13,000)	(13,000)	(13,000)	0	(6,000)			
Category II, CCIV	0	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	0	(1,000)			
Obligation-Total	0	14,872	14,407	14,444	14,478	0	6,995			
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(13,400)	(12,937)	(12,954)	(12,985)	0	(6,000)			
Category II, CCIV	0	(1,472)	(1,470)	(1,490)	(1,493)	0	(995)			

* This program was transferred to the Bureau of Libraries and Learning Resources.

Title VI-A, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction (Equipment)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	0	850	832	770	764	0	665		
<u>Number of Grants-Total</u>	0	896	855	902	907	0	762		
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	(773)	(711)	(723)	(720)	0	(592)		
Category II, CCTV	0	(123)	(144)	(179)	(187)	0	(177)		
<u>Amount of Average Grant</u>									
Category I, Laboratory and Other	0	\$17,335	\$17,673	\$17,917	\$18,034	0	\$10,134		
Category II, CCTV	0	\$11,969	\$10,209	\$8,324	\$7,986	0	\$5,851		

P.L. 92-318, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title V, Part E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel
Division of University Programs

This program assists institutions of higher education in the preparation of education personnel for two-year and four-year colleges and universities.

Each fellowship can be granted for up to two years consisting of a stipend of \$2,400 for the first calendar year of study and \$2,600 for the second year. In addition to the stipend a Fellow receives \$500 for each dependent. Educational allowances of \$2,500 are provided to the institution per year for each Fellow enrolled in the program.

Under this program funds may not be used to support fellowships leading to a doctorate which are eligible for support under Title IV of the National Defense Education Act. Panels of academic consultants review institutional applications and after additional staff review, final recommendations are made to the Commissioner.

Buildings	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
(\$ in thousands)										
Authorization *	\$21,500	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$22,500			
Appropriation	\$2,200	\$5,000	\$5,000	** \$5,044						
Obligation	\$2,200	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,990						

* authorization is for both Fellowship and Training Programs under HEA V-E. For further information see page 77 for HEA V-E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel.
**\$54,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read Program.

Part E, Fellowship Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Number of Institutions Participating	50	74	80	89						
Number of Approved Program	51	78	91	100						
Number of Fellowships Awarded (New) (Continuing)	415	960	903	912						
	(415)	(640)	(470)	(581)						
	(0)	(320)	(433)	(331)						
Number of Fellowships Awarded in the Training of Personnel As:										
Total	415	960	903	912						
Teachers	(324)	(702)	(651)	(668)						
Education Specialists	(68)	(183)	(167)	(118)						
Administrators	(23)	(75)	(85)	(126)						
Number of Fellowships Awarded to Train Personnel to Serve In:										
Total	415	960	903	912						
Junior Colleges	(289)	(710)	(689)	(725)						
Other Institutions	(126)	(250)	(214)	(187)						
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships	\$5,301	\$5,208	\$5,537	\$5,471						

P.L. 85-864, National Defense Education Act
Title IV, Graduate Fellowships
Division of University Programs

This program provides fellowships for graduate students studying for the Ph.D. degree, who are preparing for college teaching careers.

Each fellowship is a three-year award providing a stipend of \$2400 for the first year of study, \$2600 for the second, \$2800 for the third, and \$500 per year for each dependent. In addition, a \$2500 per year educational allowance is provided to the institution for each NDEA fellow actively enrolled.

Panels of academic consultants review institutional applications and make initial recommendations to an Advisory Committee which, in turn, recommends institutional allocations to the Commissioner for approval.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Authorization (No. of new Fellowships)	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,000	6,000	7,500	
Appropriation										
Funds	5,300	12,650	20,690	22,262	21,200	21,200	32,740 1/1	55,961 2/1	81,957 3/1	
Fellowships	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,000	6,000	6,000	
Obligation	5,294	12,570	19,868	21,372	20,702	21,197	31,359	55,824	80,842	

Continued on next page.

Table IV. Graduate Fellowships

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Authorization (No. of new Fellowships)	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500				
Appropriation										
Funds	86,600 ^{4/}	70,000	48,813	47,350	26,853 ^{5/}					
Fellowships (Net)	3,328	2,905	2,370	2,100	0					
Obligation	86,275	70,000	48,813	47,286	26,853 ^{5/}					

1/ \$117,000 of FY 1965 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
2/ \$37,000 of FY 1966 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
3/ \$1,115,000 of FY 1967 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
4/ \$25,000 of FY 1968 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.
5/ In addition, \$48,150 of FY 1972 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation to help finance the Foundation's "Survey of Earned Doctorates." Also, \$9,000 was obligated for the Advisory Council on Graduate Education.

Title IV, Graduate Fellowships

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Number of Institutions Participating	123	139	149	161	166	168	169	178	195	
Number of Approved Programs	272	404	521	565	618	690	905	2,059	2,690	
Number of Fellowships Awarded	Total	1,000	2,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	6,000	10,500	15,000	
	New	(1,000)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(3,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)	
	Continuing	0	(1,000)	(2,500)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(4,500)	(9,000)	
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships	\$5,294	\$5,028	\$4,967	\$4,749	\$4,600	\$4,768	\$5,226	\$5,316	\$5,389	

continued next page

Title IV, Graduate Fellowships

Output Measures		Fiscal Year									
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Number of Institutions Participating		199	199	203	203	203					
Number of Approved Programs		2,990	3,199	3,249	3,341	3,347					
Number of and Types of Fellowships Awarded	Total	15,328	12,233	8,603	8,345	4,650					
	New	(3,328)	(2,905)	(2,370)	(2,100)	(0)					
	Continuing	(12,000)	(9,328)	(6,233)	(5,275)	(4,470)					
	Military Commitment Fellowships	N/A	N/A	N/A	(770)	*					
	4th-Year Fellowships	N/A	N/A	N/A	(200)	*					
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships		\$5,629	\$5,722	\$5,674	\$5,666	\$5,777					

* Continuing Fellowships.

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act (as amended)
 Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education Program
 Division of University Programs

This program provides grants to the States to strengthen community service programs of colleges and universities for the purpose of assisting in the solution of community problems. The program is administered in each State by a State Agency designated by the Governor, under a State Plan approved by the U.S. Commissioner of Education. The State Agency establishes program priorities for its State, and approves institutional proposals to be funded. Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 Federal and 33-1/3 non-Federal basis. A community service project under this act means an educational program, activity, or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems.

Section 10c, Title I of the Education Amendments of 1972 authorizes the Commissioner to reserve 10 percent of sums appropriated in order to make "grants to, and contracts with, institutions of higher education (and combinations thereof) to assist them in carrying out special programs and projects . . . which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution." It has been determined that program activities will be limited to either demonstration projects or experimental efforts. Projects must be based on a decision for and the implementation of organized continuing education activity for adults.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Authorization	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$60,000	\$10,000	\$30,000	\$40,000
Appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500		
Obligation	9,239	9,755	9,755	9,474	9,474	9,453	9,474		

*These funds will only be reserved if program appropriations in a given year are in excess of the FY 1972 appropriation level of \$9.5 million.

Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Projects Approved	548	602	721	653	610	545	529		
Number of Participating Institutions	301	314	429	454	501	531	572		
Number of Cooperative Programs	20	34	70	69	102	130	109		
Amount of Average Award	\$15,242	\$14,572	\$14,151	\$13,023	\$13,924	\$15,413	\$15,690		

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965
Title V-C, Prospective Teacher Fellowships and Institutional Assistance Grants
Division of Graduate Programs

To reduce the shortage of teachers and improve the quality of instruction, this program provides fellowships for graduate study leading to an advanced degree, other than the doctorate, to persons who plan to pursue a career in elementary or secondary education, and grants to institutions of higher education to pay part of the cost of developing or strengthening graduate programs for teacher preparation.

Fellowships provide up to two years of support and carry a stipend of \$2,000 for the first year and \$2,200 for the second, with a \$400 allowance for each dependent. Fellows may also receive a \$400 allowance for summer study, plus \$100 for each dependent. The institution at which the fellow is enrolled receives a cost-of-education allowance of \$2,500 per fellow, less any amount charged for tuition, fees and deposits.

Institutions which participate in either the prospective or experienced teacher fellowship programs are eligible for the Institutional Assistance Grants, and allocations are made to them on the basis of approved applications.

Institutional applications for support under both parts of this title are reviewed and ranked by panels of outside experts and, after an additional staff review, final recommendations are made to the Commissioner.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Authorization*	0	40,000	160,000	275,000			
Appropriation-Total	0	12,500	17,500	20,000			
Prospective Teacher Fellowships	0	(7,500)	(12,500)	(12,500)			
Institutional Assistance Grants	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	(7,500)			
Obligation-Total	0	12,500	17,500	20,000			
Prospective Teacher Fellowships	0	(7,500)	(12,500)	(12,500)			
Institutional Assistance Grants	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	(7,500)			

This program has been transferred from the
Bureau of Higher Education to the new Bureau
of Educational Personnel Development.

*Authorization includes experienced teacher fellowships as well as Prospective Teacher Fellowships and IAG's. Also authorized are such sums as may be necessary for continuing fellowships.

Title V-C, Prospective Teacher Fellowships and Institutional Assistance Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
<u>Prospective Teacher Fellowships</u>										
No. of Institutions Participating	0	160	180	173						
Number of Approved Programs	0	249	326	273						
Total	0	1,530	2,336	2,306						
New	0	(1,530)	(806)	(1,500)						
Cont.-Shared	0	0	(490)	(306)						
Cont.-Non-Shared	0	0	(1040)	(500)						
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowship	0	\$4,902	\$5,351	\$5,421						
<u>Institutional Assistance Grants</u>										
Number of Institutions Aided	0	123	107	114						
Number of Programs Supported	0	211	169	168						
Average Project Grant Cost	0	\$23,697	\$29,585	\$44,702						
Number of Grants	0	211	169	168						

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions
 Division of College Support

The mission of the program is to assist developing institutions of higher education, qualifying within the definition of the Act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they might participate adequately in the higher education community. Funds are available for cooperative arrangements, teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti awards. Cooperative arrangements may include activities such as exchange of faculty or students, visiting scholars programs, faculty and administration improvement projects, introduction of new curricula and curricular materials, and joint use of facilities such as libraries and laboratories. National Teaching Fellows and Professors Emeriti are selected by the grantee institutions.

Of the annual appropriation, 76% is allotted to four-year, degree granting institutions, and 24% to institutions with two year programs. The National Advisory Council on Developing Institutions assists in the administration of the program. Assurances must be given that Federal funds will be used to supplement, not supplant institutional effort.

Under the Education Amendments of 1972 the five year requirement for eligibility can be waived by the Commissioner for institutions located on or near an Indian reservation or a substantial population of Indians and/or other native Americans if such action will increase higher education for these minority groups, except that such grant expenditures may not exceed 1.4 per centum of the sums appropriated pursuant to this title for any fiscal year. In addition, priority consideration or waiver of the non-matching requirement will be granted to Developing Institutions under several other OE programs.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization	0	55,000	30,000	55,000	35,000	70,000	91,000	91,000	120,000
Appropriation	0	5,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	33,850	51,850	
Obligation	0	5,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	33,850	51,850	

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$32,250	\$56,792	\$113,925	\$95,187	\$85,434	\$105,048	\$143,000		
Number of Developing Institutions Aided	0	158	466	367	415	442	505	556		
Total Number of Grants	0	127	654	222	229	227	198	226		
Total Number of Grantee Institutions	0	127	411	220	229	227	198	226		
Number of Teaching Fellowships Awarded										
Total	0	263	1,514	727	655	649	541	635		
Cooperative Arrangements	0	(164)	(836)	(689)	(640)	(646)	(541)	(635)		
Unilateral Fellowships	0	(99)	(678)	(38)	(15)	(3)	(0)	(0)		
Number of Cooperative Arrangements Supported	0	84	350	214	226	226	198	226		
Number of Professors Emeriti Awarded	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	56	64	73		
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Black Colleges (in thousands)	0	\$3,054	\$12,269	\$14,419	\$15,828	\$17,926	\$19,842	\$30,994		

Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act
Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Division of College Support

A "land-grant" college or university is an institution of higher learning designated by a State Legislature as eligible for the benefits of the First Morrill Act of 1862 or the Second Morrill Act of 1890. The purpose of the original Act was to insure the development in each State of at least one college "to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanical arts."

The second Morrill Act provided for permanent annual appropriations--fixed row at \$25,000--to each State and Territory. Another \$25,000 uniform grant was provided by the Nelson amendment of 1907. The Bankhead-Jones Act of 1935 (Sec. 22), as amended June 1952, July 1960, and June 1972, authorizes uniform annual grants of \$8,100,000, and \$4,360,000 which is allocated on a population basis. The 1960 amendment extended coverage to include Puerto Rico, and the 1972 amendment granted Land-Grant status to the College of the Virgin Islands, the University of Guam.

For further information see Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, USDHEW

Funding * (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Authorization	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500
Appropriation-Total	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500
Bankhead-Jones	(2,502)	(2,502)	(2,502)	(8,194)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)
Obligation-Total	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500
Bankhead-Jones	(2,502)	(2,502)	5,052	(8,194)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)

* Land-Grant Colleges have received Federal aid since 1921 for which the purpose of this Fact Book the earliest year reported is FY 1959.

Continued on next page.

Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act
Funding of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Authorization	14,500	14,720	14,922	14,720	15,160	15,160				
Appropriation-Total	14,500	14,550	14,720*	12,680	12,600					
Bankhead-Jones	(11,950)	(11,950)	(12,120)	(10,080)	(10,000)					
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)					
Obligation-Total	14,500	14,550	14,720*	12,680	12,600					
Bankhead-Jones	(11,950)	(11,950)	(12,120)	(10,080)	(10,000)					
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)					

*Excludes a one-time appropriation in FY 1970 of \$7.241 million made in lieu of land to Federal City College.

Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act
Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Number of Institutions Aided	68*	68*	68*	68	68	68	68	68	68	68

Output Measures	Fiscal Year					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	68	69**	69	69	70***	70

* Includes Puerto Rico which received funds only under the Morrill-Nelson Act until FY 1962 when it received funds under both the Morrill-Nelson and Bankhead-Jones Acts.

** The number of institutions aided was increased by the addition of Federal City College under P.L. 90-354, dated June 20, 1969.

*** The number of institutions aided was increased by the addition of Washington Technical Institute which receives an equal share of the moneys granted to the District of Columbia.

P.L. 92-318, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Title V, Part E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel
Division of College Support

This program assists institutions of higher education in training persons who are serving or preparing to serve as teachers, administrators or educational specialists in higher education. To accomplish this training grants are awarded to institutions to help meet the need for well trained higher education personnel.

Special emphasis is directed toward the training of: staff for junior colleges, personnel to work with disadvantaged students and serve in developing institutions, college administrators, personnel to improve undergraduate instruction, educational specialists and student personnel service officers.

Grants may support graduate level institutes, short term training programs and special projects for training higher education personnel. Awards are made on the basis of approved institutional applications.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Authorization *	\$21,500	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$22,500
Appropriation	\$4,700	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000			
Collection	\$4,700	\$5,000	\$5,000	** \$4,725			

*Authorization is for both Fellowship and Training Programs and HEA V-E. For further information see page 72 for HEA V-E Fellowship Programs.

**An additional \$275,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read Program.

Part E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
AMOUNT OF PROGRAM FUNDS REQUESTED (in thousands)	\$34,000	\$26,000	\$29,926	\$30,000						
AMOUNT OF PROGRAM FUNDS AWARDED TO BLACK COLLEGES (in thousands)	\$437	\$955	\$1,574	\$1,230						
TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINING PROGRAMS SUPPORTED	78	93	101	99						
Number of Graduate Level Institutes Supported										
(1) (Regular Session Institutes)	29	19	9	38						
Number of Personnel Receiving Insti- tute Training (Regular Session)	1,943	1,028	351	2,666						
Funds Obligated For Regular Session Institutes *	\$2,465	\$1,408	\$779	\$2,301						
(2)Number of Short-Term Institutes And Training Programs	45	68	76	61						
Number of Personnel Participating In Short-Term Programs	2,259	3,744	5,267	5,104						
Funds Obligated for Short-Term Institutes*	\$1,616	\$2,469	\$3,073	\$2,424						
(3)Number of Special Projects	4	6	16	0						
Number of Personnel Participating In Special Projects,	329	540	1,431	0						
Funds Obligated for Special Projects*	\$620	\$1,123	\$1,148	0						
NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS TRAINED										
Total	4,531	5,312	7,049	7,770						
Jr. College Personnel	(1,625)	(2,437)	(4,766)	(2,056)						
Other	(2,906)	(2,875)	(2,283)	(5,714)						

* In thousands of dollars

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
 Title IV-D, Cooperative Education Program
 Division of College Support

Under this program, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to award grants for the planning, establishment, expansion or carrying out of cooperative education programs in higher education institutions. Cooperative Education is defined as consisting of alternate periods of full-time study and full-time public or private employment related to a student's academic course of study.

Grants are awarded to institutions on a proposal basis with an institution only eligible to receive grants for three years. Each award cannot exceed \$75,000 and these funds cannot be used as compensation for student employment.

The Education Amendments of 1972 also authorize the Commissioner to make training, demonstration, or research grants to institutions or public or private nonprofit agencies and organizations.*

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Authorization		8,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Appropriation	0	** 1,540	** 1,600	** 1,700			
Obligation	0	1,540	1,600	1,700			

*\$750,000 is authorized for this purpose through Fiscal Year 1975.

**One percent of the College Work-Study appropriation is authorized to be used in support of Cooperative Education Programs at higher education institutions.

Title IV-D, Cooperative Education Program

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Amount of Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	\$8,530	\$12,300	\$11,000						
Total Number of Grantee Institutions	0	74	91	84						
Average Amount of All Grants	0	\$20,810	\$17,582	\$20,238						
Number of Grants to Predominantly Black Institutions	0	35	46	22						
Amount of Funds Awarded to Predominantly Black Institutions (in thousands)	0	\$750	\$816	\$492						

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965
 Title VI-B, Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate
 Instruction (Faculty Development Programs)
 Division of College Support

This program assists in improving the quality of undergraduate instruction by supporting, through a program of grants and contracts, short-term workshops (not more than two weeks), short-term institutes (not less than two weeks or more than ten) or regular session institutes (which may extend over the full semester or academic year) for training those persons engaged in the use of educational media equipment or preparing to be education media specialists or librarians.

Grants are awarded to institutions of higher education for 100% of project costs on the merits of applications. Institute attendees receive stipends of \$75 per week and \$15 per week for each dependent. No stipend is paid for workshop attendance.

Funding (\$ in thousands)	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Authorization	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	1/	1/	1/			
Appropriation	0	0	2,500	2,500						
Obligation	0	0	2,500	2,500						

1/ Beginning FY 1969 this program is authorized by the Education Professions Development Act, Title V-E which is an expanded version of the program previously authorized under HEA, Title VI-B. See page 70 for Education Professions Development Act, Title V-E, Training Programs for Higher Education Personnel.

Table VI-B. Financial Assistance for the Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction
(Faculty Development Programs)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Number of Institutions Conducting Institutes or Workshops	0	0	51	41						
Number of Workshops Supported	0	0	8	0						
Number of Faculty Receiving Training in Workshops	0	0	280	0						
Number of Short-Term Institutes Supported	0	0	37	33						
Number of Faculty Receiving Training in Short-Term Institutes	0	0	1,480	1,100						
Number of Long-Term Institutes Supported	0	0	6	8						
Number of Faculty Receiving Training in Long-Term Institutes	0	0	240	275						

PART III

OBLIGATION OF FUNDS BY STATE AND FISCAL YEAR

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BHE OBLIGATIONS - FY 1972 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

83

	BHE GRAND TOTAL 1/	STUDENT AID	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
TOTALS	\$1,221,157,348	\$971,981,384	\$48,774,278	\$88,309,402	\$36,567,850
10 Alabama	24,858,263	14,707,585	1,057,775	3,930,320	550,000
11 Alaska	1,813,659	574,788	497,874	264,209	17,400
12 Arizona	10,004,911	7,734,188	664,616	617,053	443,990
13 Arkansas	11,123,416	7,717,263	796,220	719,158	151,026
14 California	91,276,501	76,688,155	4,573,383	5,665,400	2,674,700
15 Colorado	13,535,126	10,276,776	772,784	638,896	861,100
16 Connecticut	13,776,214	9,775,244	912,489	1,964,766	729,517
17 Delaware	3,031,808	1,841,185	207,480	330,716	140,400
18 District of Columbia	7,602,999	5,210,459	548,800	752,009	581,230
19 Florida	27,253,869	20,416,993	1,284,002	1,976,112	1,351,842
20 Georgia	24,827,766	15,189,913	1,645,504	1,320,613	870,760
21 Hawaii	3,744,203	2,396,353	233,500	181,432	268,000
22 Idaho	3,598,116	2,691,985	231,000	252,381	100,600
23 Illinois	47,002,721	37,562,355	1,630,313	4,211,943	1,943,845
24 Indiana	23,277,130	18,807,709	787,079	2,127,696	993,300
25 Iowa	16,459,105	13,100,084	764,225	1,033,634	612,200
26 Kansas	13,893,334	10,652,741	366,000	949,924	615,800
27 Kentucky	17,317,255	12,497,213	1,294,334	1,835,628	415,069
28 Louisiana	21,000,488	14,781,271	1,220,800	1,674,538	589,700
29 Maine	4,596,828	3,475,201	32,017	346,051	120,400
30 Maryland	16,352,882	11,722,076	715,000	1,261,529	756,700
31 Massachusetts	33,998,561	27,886,935	1,612,600	2,160,704	1,557,100
32 Michigan	40,406,621	33,538,366	1,346,736	2,750,660	1,380,146
33 Minnesota	20,334,116	16,946,343	766,768	1,614,997	532,800
34 Mississippi	17,016,063	11,644,062	881,930	967,205	259,995
35 Missouri	23,654,237	17,856,333	710,182	2,648,314	990,700
36 Montana	5,707,434	4,292,159	475,279	378,623	114,800
37 Nebraska	8,327,906	6,619,514	375,377	626,720	190,200
38 Nevada	1,919,927	967,642	296,548	299,954	40,600
39 New Hampshire	4,511,479	3,234,355	160,658	366,149	202,400
40 New Jersey	21,436,919	16,438,279	1,383,232	1,919,298	1,013,424
41 New Mexico	8,062,595	4,701,205	747,770	425,157	371,900
42 New York	79,902,043	64,647,303	3,484,435	7,008,097	3,557,096
43 North Carolina	32,616,934	21,743,510	1,560,085	1,656,217	1,063,927
44 North Dakota	5,236,915	3,758,904	328,182	285,137	110,500
45 Ohio	44,348,316	36,026,421	1,881,135	3,270,846	1,469,000
46 Oklahoma	15,960,733	11,858,965	1,053,600	747,762	520,900
47 Oregon	13,782,004	10,838,597	543,789	1,211,072	452,576
48 Pennsylvania	48,787,816	39,316,970	1,755,894	4,879,163	1,459,400
49 Rhode Island	5,728,065	3,975,278	158,864	531,719	312,700
50 South Carolina	17,274,169	9,701,342	698,504	3,814,546	385,300
51 South Dakota	5,683,948	4,200,604	292,251	323,280	227,115
52 Tennessee	22,709,994	16,507,726	1,182,196	1,292,127	748,037
53 Texas	52,353,082	37,107,737	2,149,719	6,858,089	1,745,700
54 Utah	7,374,727	5,459,059	353,764	422,297	542,500
55 Vermont	3,779,212	2,497,918	153,480	545,098	68,900
56 Virginia	20,312,728	14,835,271	1,039,883	1,127,822	589,842
57 Washington	17,664,578	14,113,531	715,699	1,236,635	969,804
58 West Virginia	11,351,351	7,881,993	908,879	1,066,343	187,950
59 Wisconsin	24,604,712	19,673,836	552,712	3,219,617	571,300
60 Wyoming	2,332,837	1,621,894	111,850	209,266	79,500
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	528,413	263,641	92,686	145,314	0
64 Puerto Rico	8,161,846	5,600,834	381,000	1,010,101	63,159
65 Virgin Islands	1,583,473	68,320	82,400	1,217,065	0
67 Amer. Samoa	20,000	0	0	20,000	0

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BHE OBLIGATIONS - FY 1972 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

84

	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE				
	TOTALS	\$75,524,434			
10	Alabama	4,612,583			
11	Alaska	459,388			
12	Arizona	545,064			
13	Arkansas	1,739,749			
14	California	1,674,863			
15	Colorado	985,570			
16	Connecticut	394,198			
17	Delaware	512,027			
18	District of Columbia	510,501			
19	Florida	2,224,920			
20	Georgia	4,800,976			
21	Hawaii	664,918			
22	Idaho	322,150			
23	Illinois	1,654,265			
24	Indiana	561,346			
25	Iowa	948,962			
26	Kansas	1,308,869			
27	Kentucky	1,275,011			
28	Louisiana	2,725,179			
29	Maine	330,869			
30	Maryland	1,897,353			
31	Massachusetts	781,740			
32	Michigan	1,390,713			
33	Minnesota	473,208			
34	Mississippi	3,262,871			
35	Missouri	1,448,708			
36	Montana	446,573			
37	Nebraska	516,095			
38	Nevada	315,183			
39	New Hampshire	547,917			
40	New Jersey	682,686			
41	New Mexico	1,816,563			
42	New York	1,205,112			
43	North Carolina	6,593,195			
44	North Dakota	754,192			
45	Ohio	1,700,914			
46	Oklahoma	1,779,506			
47	Oregon	734,970			
48	Pennsylvania	1,376,389			
49	Rhode Island	749,504			
50	South Carolina	2,674,477			
51	South Dakota	640,600			
52	Tennessee	2,979,906			
53	Texas	4,491,837			
54	Utah	597,107			
55	Vermont	513,816			
56	Virginia	2,719,910			
57	Washington	628,909			
58	West Virginia	1,306,186			
59	Wisconsin	587,247			
60	Wyoming	310,327			
61	U. S. Service Schools	0			
62	Canal Zone	0			
63	Guam	26,772			
64	Puerto Rico	1,106,752			
65	Virgin Islands	215,688			
67	Amer. Samoa	0			

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1972

85

	BHE TOTAL 1/	D I R E C T L O A N S			CWSP
		FCC	Loans to Inst	Cancellations	
TOTALS	\$971,981,384	\$286,000,000	\$1,802,696	\$3,890,313	\$272,175,153
10 Alabama	14,707,585	4,528,112	2,096	73,947	6,463,404
11 Alaska	574,788	136,350	0	751	295,802
12 Arizona	7,734,188	3,164,480	4,333	31,557	2,344,372
13 Arkansas	7,717,263	2,175,990	4,300	52,060	3,764,256
14 California	76,688,155	32,380,800	300,640	245,640	22,427,864
15 Colorado	10,276,776	4,353,809	0	56,442	3,124,256
16 Connecticut	9,775,244	3,964,069	0	44,468	2,983,778
17 Delaware	1,841,185	686,315	0	3,262	633,990
18 District of Columbia	5,210,459	2,266,913	40,633	19,075	1,317,878
19 Florida	20,416,993	7,589,045	51,252	68,814	7,630,817
20 Georgia	16,189,913	5,145,229	0	44,616	7,215,822
21 Hawaii	2,396,353	697,387	0	5,421	1,072,359
22 Idaho	2,691,985	857,169	8,622	11,855	1,066,388
23 Illinois	37,562,355	14,917,347	40,614	188,316	11,946,918
24 Indiana	18,807,709	7,839,243	411,167	158,759	5,546,747
25 Iowa	13,100,084	5,307,992	15,140	91,185	4,230,883
26 Kansas	10,652,741	4,314,731	40,394	81,942	3,221,083
27 Kentucky	12,497,213	4,306,334	0	92,454	5,381,021
28 Louisiana	14,781,271	4,386,689	0	54,868	6,443,046
29 Maine	3,475,201	1,229,092	1,572	18,119	1,342,299
30 Maryland	11,722,076	4,436,680	7,670	28,674	4,243,245
31 Massachusetts	27,886,935	10,991,441	123,306	106,744	8,949,889
32 Michigan	33,538,366	13,306,913	29,689	184,153	10,536,682
33 Minnesota	16,946,343	6,630,376	34,522	130,392	5,341,084
34 Mississippi	11,644,062	3,442,817	8,311	67,036	5,435,817
35 Missouri	17,856,333	6,815,612	145,199	99,936	6,240,919
36 Montana	4,292,159	1,289,535	0	16,777	2,010,510
37 Nebraska	6,619,514	2,479,324	15,314	43,151	2,238,700
38 Nevada	967,642	367,920	0	804	380,785
39 New Hampshire	3,234,355	1,284,450	1,667	22,185	888,304
40 New Jersey	16,438,279	5,267,143	0	53,232	6,106,045
41 New Mexico	4,701,205	1,642,712	0	21,225	1,757,682
42 New York	64,647,303	24,843,031	40,111	419,709	19,891,109
43 North Carolina	21,743,510	7,107,040	30,240	88,954	9,317,574
44 North Dakota	3,758,904	1,400,937	0	29,878	1,226,630
45 Ohio	36,026,421	14,221,563	52,561	169,653	11,735,233
46 Oklahoma	11,858,965	4,695,502	64,950	96,325	3,858,248
47 Oregon	10,838,597	4,124,604	16,156	42,941	3,521,638
48 Pennsylvania	39,316,970	13,493,433	26,327	202,067	14,630,390
49 Rhode Island	3,975,278	1,570,043	0	27,762	1,199,328
50 South Carolina	9,701,342	2,751,545	15,741	40,928	4,799,189
51 South Dakota	4,200,604	1,383,000	10,634	38,555	1,541,209
52 Tennessee	16,507,726	5,574,217	9,957	96,651	6,756,188
53 Texas	37,107,737	10,384,170	177,661	136,968	15,955,024
54 Utah	5,459,059	1,817,266	2,240	19,936	1,799,766
55 Vermont	2,497,918	942,471	0	12,149	692,589
56 Virginia	14,835,271	4,717,908	0	50,217	6,522,128
57 Washington	14,113,531	6,077,645	64,612	70,526	4,193,907
58 West Virginia	7,881,993	2,552,548	5,065	57,679	3,381,654
59 Wisconsin	19,673,836	7,635,233	0	85,091	5,777,901
60 Wyoming	1,621,894	605,063	0	6,896	480,913
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	263,641	0	0	46	235,631
64 Puerto Rico	5,600,834	1,889,886	0	29,522	2,028,259
65 Virgin Islands	68,320	10,276	0	0	48,000

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1972 (continued)

86

		SEOG	ADVANCES	Guaranteed Interest Payments 2/	Loans Amount Borrowed 3/	CUBAN LOANS 4/
TOTALS		\$210,300,000	\$476,222	\$197,337,000	\$1,301,576,723	\$2,848,651
10	Alabama	3,640,026			14,562,332	18,395
11	Alaska	141,885			302,986	0
12	Arizona	2,189,446			7,605,163	9,050
13	Arkansas	1,720,657			3,963,108	0
14	California	21,333,211			125,261,694	106,721
15	Colorado	2,742,269			29,167,442	2,000
16	Connecticut	2,782,929			35,869,203	4,000
17	Delaware	517,618			1,100,134	0
18	District of Columbia	1,565,960			3,959,596	46,450
19	Florida	5,077,065			24,708,095	1,651,830
20	Georgia	3,784,246			14,265,150	6,750
21	Hawaii	621,186			2,653,686	0
22	Idaho	747,951			5,681,779	900
23	Illinois	10,469,160			171,247,107	54,767
24	Indiana	4,851,793			41,927,546	19,025
25	Iowa	3,454,884			22,757,128	8,000
26	Kansas	2,994,591			12,613,879	15,350
27	Kentucky	2,717,404			10,067,758	6,000
28	Louisiana	3,896,668			11,854,655	138,838
29	Maine	884,119			7,097,145	0
30	Maryland	3,005,807			22,181,650	25,650
31	Massachusetts	7,715,555			26,625,100	30,800
32	Michigan	9,480,929			22,406,285	17,827
33	Minnesota	4,809,969			33,888,634	5,516
34	Mississippi	2,690,081			9,000,834	0
35	Missouri	4,554,667			11,899,233	9,775
36	Montana	975,337			5,315,993	0
37	Nebraska	1,843,025			12,091,798	17,110
38	Nevada	218,133			1,189,826	0
39	New Hampshire	1,037,749			2,844,551	0
40	New Jersey	5,011,859			55,773,174	109,868
41	New Mexico	1,279,586			11,647,499	18,250
42	New York	19,453,343			162,388,151	193,525
43	North Carolina	5,199,102			5,300,016	12,350
44	North Dakota	1,101,459			12,932,598	0
45	Ohio	9,847,411			30,813,338	21,743
46	Oklahoma	3,143,940			5,757,710	16,467
47	Oregon	3,133,258			11,015,215	12,074
48	Pennsylvania	10,614,381	350,572		107,179,568	36,008
49	Rhode Island	1,178,145			6,867,555	3,500
50	South Carolina	2,093,939			2,731,937	10,000
51	South Dakota	1,227,206			7,867,946	0
52	Tennessee	4,070,713			8,303,059	5,900
53	Texas	10,403,914			78,179,223	44,970
54	Utah	1,819,851			7,721,066	0
55	Vermont	850,709			3,984,320	0
56	Virginia	3,545,018			12,569,030	16,600
57	Washington	3,706,841			19,769,204	0
58	West Virginia	1,885,047			8,175,644	2,950
59	Wisconsin	6,049,761	125,850		26,190,130	4,500
60	Wyoming	529,022			1,531,078	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0			13,983,924	0
62	Canal Zone	0			49,872	0
63	Guam	27,964			12,250	0
64	Puerto Rico	1,653,167			6,596,302	145,202
65	Virgin Islands	10,044			127,424	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1972

87

	BHE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	
TOTALS	\$ 48,774,278	\$5,000,000	\$29,599,285	\$14,174,993	
10 Alabama	1,057,775	93,624	599,304	364,847	
11 Alaska	497,874	77,820	289,029	131,025	
12 Arizona	664,616	42,000	357,616	265,000	
13 Arkansas	796,220	63,420	541,800	191,000	
14 California	4,573,383	610,421	1,947,827	2,015,135	
15 Colorado	772,784	116,190	361,594	295,000	
16 Connecticut	912,489	97,420	639,869	175,200	
17 Delaware	207,480	37,680	130,200	39,600	
18 District of Columbia	548,800	165,000	243,000	140,800	
19 Florida	1,284,002	88,949	778,035	417,018	
20 Georgia	1,645,504	95,064	1,080,917	469,523	
21 Hawaii	233,500	61,500	89,000	83,000	
22 Idaho	231,000	42,000	143,000	46,000	
23 Illinois	1,630,313	267,520	977,643	385,150	
24 Indiana	787,079	57,940	590,839	138,300	
25 Iowa	764,225	36,140	641,835	86,250	
26 Kansas	766,000	34,000	193,000	139,000	
27 Kentucky	1,294,334	93,706	851,225	351,403	
28 Louisiana	1,229,800	133,000	725,000	371,800	
29 Maine	324,307		249,807	74,500	
30 Maryland	715,224	65,000	380,224	270,000	
31 Massachusetts	1,612,082	138,180	1,216,310	257,592	
32 Michigan	1,346,736	98,700	869,263	378,773	
33 Minnesota	766,768	72,380	418,633	275,755	
34 Mississippi	881,930	43,965	485,684	352,281	
35 Missouri	710,182	60,940	434,242	215,000	
36 Montana	475,279	54,000	238,480	182,799	
37 Nebraska	375,377	40,000	211,000	124,377	
38 Nevada	296,548	47,629	144,200	104,719	
39 New Hampshire	160,658	42,300	118,358		
40 New Jersey	1,383,232	126,435	955,804	300,993	
41 New Mexico	747,770	135,200	302,670	309,900	
42 New York	3,484,435	243,125	2,332,310	909,000	
43 North Carolina	1,560,085	120,161	887,167	552,757	
44 North Dakota	328,182	60,690	182,492	85,000	
45 Ohio	1,881,135	142,880	1,269,806	468,449	
46 Oklahoma	1,053,600	73,900	691,900	287,800	
47 Oregon	543,789	54,000	310,531	179,258	
48 Pennsylvania	1,755,894	97,000	1,366,854	292,040	
49 Rhode Island	158,864	31,960	76,911	49,993	
50 South Carolina	698,504	52,900	382,405	263,199	
51 South Dakota	292,251	35,000	167,251	90,000	
52 Tennessee	1,182,196	100,381	810,243	271,572	
53 Texas	2,149,719	355,200	1,192,900	601,619	
54 Utah	353,764	65,940	237,824	50,000	
55 Vermont	153,480	15,980	64,000	73,500	
56 Virginia	1,039,833	86,000	686,759	267,124	
57 Washington	715,699	143,500	399,799	172,000	
58 West Virginia	908,879	56,000	636,489	216,390	
59 Wisconsin	552,712	64,860	291,300	196,552	
60 Wyoming	111,850		71,850	40,000	
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam	92,686		92,686		
64 Puerto Rico	341,000	64,000	160,000	157,000	
66 Virgin Islands	82,400		82,400		

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (8-62)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1972

88

	BHE TOTAL	HEA TOTAL	Title VII-A Section 702	Grants Section 703	HEA Title VII-C Direct Loans
TOTALS	\$88,309,402	\$43,733,899	\$10,613,255	\$33,120,644	\$11,074,000
10 Alabama	3,930,320	724,283	222,008	502,275	2,787,000
11 Alaska	264,209	100,000	50,000	50,000	0
12 Arizona	617,053	421,093	98,796	322,297	0
13 Arkansas	719,158	401,286	0	401,286	0
14 California	5,665,400	4,447,796	820,975	3,626,821	0
15 Colorado	638,896	530,407	117,384	413,023	0
16 Connecticut	1,964,766	1,031,111	563,208	449,920	0
17 Delaware	330,716	135,226	50,000	85,226	0
18 District of Columbia	752,009	229,496	50,000	179,496	0
19 Florida	1,976,112	1,170,682	266,900	903,782	74,000
20 Georgia	1,320,613	844,844	238,889	605,955	203,000
21 Hawaii	181,432	177,557	50,000	127,557	0
22 Idaho	252,381	180,907	50,000	130,907	0
23 Illinois	4,211,943	2,083,262	403,619	1,679,643	0
24 Indiana	2,127,696	1,076,859	251,528	825,331	0
25 Iowa	1,033,634	681,585	173,348	508,237	0
26 Kansas	949,924	538,925	133,295	405,630	0
27 Kentucky	1,835,628	661,373	193,261	468,112	223,000
28 Louisiana	1,674,538	776,464	221,925	554,539	0
29 Maine	346,051	219,892	59,980	149,912	0
30 Maryland	1,261,529	720,168	155,307	564,861	0
31 Massachusetts	2,160,704	1,276,060	246,467	1,029,593	0
32 Michigan	2,750,660	1,869,961	415,948	1,454,013	0
33 Minnesota	1,614,997	924,093	228,533	695,560	0
34 Mississippi	967,205	498,428	146,029	352,399	347,000
35 Missouri	2,648,314	961,849	230,981	730,868	1,230,000
36 Montana	378,623	178,719	50,000	128,719	0
37 Nebraska	626,720	540,348	155,272	385,076	0
38 Nevada	299,954	111,455	50,000	61,455	0
39 New Hampshire	366,149	175,134	0	175,134	0
40 New Jersey	1,919,298	1,131,029	283,598	847,431	0
41 New Mexico	425,157	262,025	0	262,025	0
42 New York	7,008,097	3,385,194	644,024	2,741,170	0
43 North Carolina	1,656,217	1,042,789	289,495	753,294	0
44 North Dakota	285,137	177,778	50,587	127,191	0
45 Ohio	3,270,846	2,220,463	580,661	1,639,802	0
46 Oklahoma	747,762	588,385	139,085	449,300	0
47 Oregon	1,211,072	515,725	119,013	396,712	530,000
48 Pennsylvania	4,879,163	2,381,084	625,507	1,755,577	0
49 Rhode Island	531,719	207,424	50,000	157,424	0
50 South Carolina	3,814,546	503,393	164,261	339,132	2,758,000
51 South Dakota	323,280	182,803	0	182,803	0
52 Tennessee	1,292,127	802,985	224,602	578,383	0
53 Texas	6,858,089	2,259,591	515,517	1,744,074	1,500,000
54 Utah	422,297	338,613	75,408	263,205	0
55 Vermont	545,098	134,501	42,865	91,636	0
56 Virginia	1,127,822	941,792	219,706	722,086	0
57 Washington	1,236,635	784,715	169,582	615,133	0
58 West Virginia	1,066,343	407,239	257,239	150,000	354,000
59 Wisconsin	3,219,617	1,046,952	257,591	789,361	0
60 Wyoming	209,266	111,431	50,000	61,431	0
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	145,314	100,000	0	100,000	0
64 Puerto Rico	1,010,101	436,708	150,861	285,847	0
65 Virgin Islands	1,217,065	100,000	0	100,000	1,068,000
67 Am. Samoa	20,000				

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1972

89

		HEA VII-C, Sec. 745-Annual Interest Gnts.				
		TOTAL	NEW	CONTINUATION		
TOTALS		\$27,545,737	\$9,740,979	\$17,804,758		
10	Alabama	308,674	156,006	152,668		
11	Alaska	117,203	38,822	78,381		
12	Arizona	101,729	101,729	0		
13	Arkansas	230,296	50,642	179,654		
14	California	939,985	336,083	603,902		
15	Colorado	4,803	4,803	0		
16	Connecticut	835,181	307,844	527,337		
17	Delaware	131,658	8,316	123,342		
18	District of Columbia	434,312	80,463	353,849		
19	Florida	596,710	159,582	437,128		
20	Georgia	140,291	0	140,291		
21	Hawaii	0	0	0		
22	Idaho	9,868	0	9,868		
23	Illinois	1,924,276	822,819	1,101,457		
24	Indiana	918,907	273,682	645,225		
25	Iowa	246,467	117,937	128,530		
26	Kansas	298,093	64,108	233,985		
27	Kentucky	922,255	269,486	652,769		
28	Louisiana	798,890	165,707	633,183		
29	Maine	51,643	0	51,643		
30	Maryland	428,705	107,578	321,127		
31	Massachusetts	718,951	167,088	551,863		
32	Michigan	685,496	259,535	425,961		
33	Minnesota	587,128	244,758	342,370		
34	Mississippi	38,278	15,653	22,625		
35	Missouri	326,357	150,903	175,454		
36	Montana	117,222	0	117,222		
37	Nebraska	11,932	11,932	0		
38	Nevada	132,913	132,913	0		
39	New Hampshire	109,751	0	109,751		
40	New Jersey	643,439	215,265	428,174		
41	New Mexico	79,238	79,238	0		
42	New York	3,352,306	1,560,985	1,791,321		
43	North Carolina	462,111	353,595	108,516		
44	North Dakota	30,927	30,927	0		
45	Ohio	853,188	266,591	586,597		
46	Oklahoma	49,829	14,700	35,129		
47	Oregon	64,554	0	64,554		
48	Pennsylvania	2,272,948	614,926	1,658,022		
49	Rhode Island	259,733	181	259,552		
50	South Carolina	450,188	164,063	286,125		
51	South Dakota	76,002	2,785	73,217		
52	Tennessee	362,006	170,067	191,939		
53	Texas	2,878,507	832,157	2,046,350		
54	Utah	0	0	0		
55	Vermont	351,910	71,902	280,008		
56	Virginia	62,404	17,066	45,338		
57	Washington	333,926	219,612	114,314		
58	West Virginia	233,372	96,214	137,158		
59	Wisconsin	2,042,103	746,683	1,295,420		
60	Wyoming	24,414	21,200	3,214		
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0		
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0		
63	Guam	0	0	0		
64	Puerto Rico	494,658	214,433	280,225		
65	Virgin Islands	0	0	0		
67	Am. Samoa	0	0	0		

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1972

90

		HEA Title VII-A Section 704			
		TOTAL	Admin. Exp.	Basic Planning Grants	Model Cities Grants
TOTALS		\$5,955,766	\$2,812,050	\$2,143,670	\$1,000,046
10	Alabama	110,363	52,000	38,489	19,874
11	Alaska	47,006	6,000	24,709	16,297
12	Arizona	94,231	42,000	32,357	19,874
13	Arkansas	87,576	41,000	26,702	19,874
14	California	277,619	107,500	118,014	52,105
15	Colorado	103,666	48,000	35,812	19,874
16	Connecticut	116,457	48,000	38,457	30,000
17	Delaware	63,832	25,000	22,535	16,297
18	District of Columbia	88,201	41,000	30,904	16,297
19	Florida	134,720	67,000	47,846	19,874
20	Georgia	132,478	60,000	41,861	30,617
21	Hawaii	3,875	3,875	0	0
22	Idaho	61,606	34,000	27,606	0
23	Illinois	204,405	106,000	71,365	27,040
24	Indiana	131,930	66,000	42,473	23,457
25	Iowa	105,582	56,000	35,999	13,583
26	Kansas	112,906	54,000	39,032	19,874
27	Kentucky	29,000	29,000	0	0
28	Louisiana	99,184	48,000	34,887	16,297
29	Maine	74,516	25,790	28,852	19,874
30	Maryland	112,656	53,000	39,782	19,874
31	Massachusetts	165,693	62,390	61,503	41,800
32	Michigan	195,203	94,000	59,842	41,361
33	Minnesota	103,776	61,000	42,776	0
34	Mississippi	83,499	48,000	35,499	0
35	Missouri	130,108	64,000	46,254	19,854
36	Montana	82,682	35,000	27,808	19,874
37	Nebraska	74,440	42,000	32,440	0
38	Nevada	55,586	30,000	25,586	0
39	New Hampshire	81,264	36,000	28,967	16,297
40	New Jersey	144,830	59,000	44,469	41,361
41	New Mexico	83,894	36,000	28,194	19,700
42	New York	270,597	125,000	103,966	41,631
43	North Carolina	151,317	73,000	51,277	27,040
44	North Dakota	76,432	35,000	27,849	13,583
45	Ohio	197,195	94,000	61,834	41,361
46	Oklahoma	109,548	49,000	37,091	23,457
47	Oregon	100,793	50,000	37,210	13,583
48	Pennsylvania	225,131	109,000	71,181	44,950
49	Rhode Island	64,562	35,940	28,622	0
50	South Carolina	102,965	46,998	36,093	19,874
51	South Dakota	64,475	36,000	28,475	0
52	Tennessee	127,136	58,000	42,096	27,040
53	Texas	219,931	108,000	70,629	41,362
54	Utah	83,684	36,557	30,830	16,297
55	Vermont	58,687	34,000	24,687	0
56	Virginia	123,626	60,000	43,752	19,874
57	Washington	117,994	57,000	41,120	19,874
58	West Virginia	71,732	40,000	31,732	0
59	Wisconsin	130,562	69,000	45,265	16,297
60	Wyoming	73,421	31,000	26,124	16,297
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	45,314	25,000	20,314	0
64	Puerto Rico	78,735	34,000	28,438	16,297
65	Virgin Islands	49,065	25,000	24,065	0
67	Am. Samoa	20,000	0	20,000	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1972

91

	BHE TOTAL	EPDA Part E Institutes	EPDA Part E Fellowships	NDEA IV Fellowships
TOTALS	\$36,567,850	\$4,725,000	\$4,990,000	\$26,852,850
10 Alabama	550,000	197,000	88,000	265,000
11 Alaska	17,400	0	0	17,400
12 Arizona	443,990	29,090	28,000	386,900
13 Arkansas	151,026	21,726	39,200	90,100
14 California	2,674,700	316,300	163,000	2,195,400
15 Colorado	861,100	157,000	207,200	496,900
16 Connecticut	729,517	43,217	64,800	621,500
17 Delaware	140,400	45,000	0	95,400
18 District of Columbia	581,230	96,430	27,000	457,800
19 Florida	1,351,842	460,242	213,200	678,400
20 Georgia	870,760	155,060	171,600	544,100
21 Hawaii	268,000	15,000	104,600	148,400
22 Idaho	100,600	10,000	27,000	63,600
23 Illinois	1,943,845	35,845	375,400	1,532,600
24 Indiana	993,300	30,000	105,000	858,300
25 Iowa	612,200	10,000	93,400	508,800
26 Kansas	615,800	20,000	193,000	402,800
27 Kentucky	415,069	30,569	103,600	280,900
28 Louisiana	589,700	35,000	0	554,700
29 Maine	120,400	25,000	0	95,400
30 Maryland	756,700	60,000	48,600	648,100
31 Massachusetts	1,557,100	50,750	164,800	1,341,550
32 Michigan	1,380,146	290,746	230,600	858,800
33 Minnesota	532,800	75,000	55,000	402,800
34 Mississippi	259,995	29,295	43,200	187,500
35 Missouri	990,700	0	88,000	902,700
36 Montana	114,800	33,600	0	81,200
37 Nebraska	190,200	10,000	0	180,200
38 Nevada	40,600	0	0	40,600
39 New Hampshire	202,400	0	54,000	148,400
40 New Jersey	1,013,424	278,624	105,000	629,800
41 New Mexico	371,900	44,000	104,600	223,300
42 New York	3,557,096	200,396	590,400	2,766,300
43 North Carolina	1,063,927	249,027	135,000	679,900
44 North Dakota	110,500	0	0	110,500
45 Ohio	1,469,000	340,000	37,800	1,091,200
46 Oklahoma	520,900	60,500	76,800	383,600
47 Oregon	453,576	13,176	27,000	413,400
48 Pennsylvania	1,459,400	71,300	87,200	1,300,900
49 Rhode Island	312,700	0	0	312,700
50 South Carolina	385,300	96,000	82,600	206,700
51 South Dakota	227,115	85,315	43,200	98,600
52 Tennessee	748,037	137,337	84,000	526,700
53 Texas	1,745,700	487,000	338,200	920,500
54 Utah	542,500	100,000	76,800	365,700
55 Vermont	68,900	0	0	68,900
56 Virginia	589,842	10,442	83,000	496,400
57 Washington	969,804	145,304	299,800	524,700
58 West Virginia	187,950	43,950	48,600	94,500
59 Wisconsin	571,300	35,000	81,800	454,500
60 Wyoming	79,500	0	0	79,500
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	0	0	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	63,159	45,759	0	17,400
65 Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1972

92

	BHE TOTAL	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES
TOTALS	75,524,434	\$51,850,000	\$1,700,000	\$12,600,000	\$9,374,434
10 Alabama	4,612,583	4,125,587	80,000	236,801	170,195
11 Alaska	459,388	150,000	0	203,229	106,159
12 Arizona	545,064	170,000	20,000	218,939	136,125
13 Arkansas	1,739,749	1,360,000	20,000	220,550	139,199
14 California	1,674,863	575,000	180,000	413,199	506,664
15 Colorado	985,570	575,000	42,000	223,584	144,986
16 Connecticut	394,198	0	0	232,399	161,799
17 Delaware	512,027	195,000	0	205,856	111,171
18 District of Columbia	510,501	120,000	67,000	208,083	115,418
19 Florida	2,224,920	1,644,000	70,000	272,545	238,375
20 Georgia	4,800,976	4,278,397	80,000	249,039	193,540
21 Hawaii	664,918	318,000	23,000	208,226	115,692
22 Idaho	322,150	0	0	207,618	114,532
23 Illinois	1,654,265	954,000	55,000	318,752	326,513
24 Indiana	561,346	100,000	0	255,494	205,852
25 Iowa	948,962	521,200	40,000	230,185	157,577
26 Kansas	1,308,869	924,000	15,000	224,031	145,838
27 Kentucky	1,275,011	830,000	45,000	234,398	165,613
28 Louisiana	2,725,179	2,312,000	0	238,927	174,252
29 Maine	330,869	0	0	210,617	120,252
30 Maryland	1,897,353	1,420,500	55,000	241,911	179,942
31 Massachusetts	781,740	260,000	45,000	260,789	215,951
32 Michigan	1,390,713	760,000	55,000	294,830	280,883
33 Minnesota	473,208	0	55,000	240,657	177,551
34 Mississippi	3,262,871	2,874,000	20,000	223,688	145,183
35 Missouri	1,448,708	983,400	20,000	249,978	195,330
36 Montana	446,573	125,000	0	207,420	114,153
37 Nebraska	516,095	150,000	20,000	215,354	130,241
38 Nevada	315,183	0	0	205,222	109,961
39 New Hampshire	547,917	200,000	25,000	207,882	115,035
40 New Jersey	682,686	140,000	20,000	276,592	246,094
41 New Mexico	1,816,563	1,465,000	20,000	210,856	120,707
42 New York	1,205,112	150,000	190,000	394,368	470,744
43 North Carolina	6,593,195	6,070,316	65,000	254,302	203,577
44 North Dakota	754,192	435,000	0	206,601	112,591
45 Ohio	1,700,914	1,000,000	70,000	313,816	317,098
46 Oklahoma	1,779,506	1,400,000	0	227,346	152,160
47 Oregon	734,970	350,000	20,000	222,346	142,624
48 Pennsylvania	1,376,389	675,000	35,000	326,018	340,371
49 Rhode Island	749,504	400,000	20,000	210,148	119,356
50 South Carolina	2,674,477	2,259,000	35,000	227,680	152,797
51 South Dakota	640,698	300,000	20,000	207,119	113,579
52 Tennessee	2,979,908	2,518,000	40,000	241,930	179,978
53 Texas	4,491,837	3,844,000	0	319,637	328,200
54 Utah	597,107	264,200	0	211,318	121,589
55 Vermont	513,816	200,000	0	204,752	109,064
56 Virginia	2,719,910	2,235,500	40,000	249,669	194,741
57 Washington	628,909	200,000	23,000	236,427	169,482
58 West Virginia	1,306,186	912,000	40,000	218,637	135,549
59 Wisconsin	587,247	150,000	0	247,205	190,042
60 Wyoming	310,327	0	0	203,552	106,775
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	26,772	0	0	0	26,772
64 Puerto Rico	1,106,752	777,500	20,000	228,978	80,274
65 Virgin Islands	215,688	179,400	10,000	0	25,288

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1972)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ Includes special allowance.
- 3/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 4/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare administration.

BHE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1971, SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

94

	BHE 1/ GRAND TOTAL	STUDENT AID	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT
TOTALS	\$1,115,356,606	\$869,479,522	\$48,499,196	\$82,597,985	\$57,285,500
10 Alabama	22,252,770	14,522,934	954,967	2,571,110	730,400
11 Alaska	1,544,987	446,206	540,000	117,825	32,400
12 Arizona	10,101,216	7,125,930	698,984	1,090,050	820,373
13 Arkansas	11,248,506	8,134,934	814,368	794,586	253,716
14 California	87,807,746	72,824,500	4,330,327	4,492,530	4,758,782
15 Colorado	12,538,857	9,270,623	764,496	636,221	1,159,680
16 Connecticut	12,327,217	8,690,470	848,769	1,052,782	1,198,032
17 Delaware	2,584,028	1,566,940	115,200	255,942	202,802
18 District of Columbia	8,189,559	5,835,331	483,890	587,334	734,300
19 Florida	26,645,823	19,789,644	1,315,057	1,963,155	1,922,629
20 Georgia	22,187,773	14,055,666	1,853,323	1,222,992	1,520,466
21 Hawaii	3,591,948	2,130,128	261,714	164,710	421,398
22 Idaho	3,866,816	2,839,602	284,657	283,495	136,000
23 Illinois	42,939,605	34,398,602	1,607,469	2,879,724	2,798,595
24 Indiana	22,194,077	17,247,065	731,377	1,886,621	1,865,561
25 Iowa	16,380,810	12,679,957	754,724	1,010,029	1,000,700
26 Kansas	13,404,628	9,920,969	393,745	893,265	1,059,621
27 Kentucky	17,093,097	12,517,605	1,290,579	1,638,578	650,610
28 Louisiana	20,192,485	13,988,762	1,262,502	1,856,298	1,015,248
29 Maine	4,658,929	3,305,547	324,807	457,666	218,483
30 Maryland	13,816,564	9,616,947	764,480	1,090,234	1,085,400
31 Massachusetts	33,115,329	26,187,618	1,666,246	2,089,434	2,675,750
32 Michigan	37,340,722	30,794,478	1,377,269	2,421,253	1,751,851
33 Minnesota	19,882,339	16,314,674	822,700	1,518,841	762,389
34 Mississippi	16,882,530	11,730,517	851,172	1,284,438	452,270
35 Missouri	22,317,216	16,972,383	725,508	1,899,350	1,427,150
36 Montana	6,430,790	5,099,064	446,653	386,783	175,402
37 Nebraska	8,266,246	6,159,662	325,100	847,268	386,400
38 Nevada	1,845,674	1,058,566	297,026	112,400	64,800
39 New Hampshire	4,608,281	3,185,341	162,237	509,221	239,300
40 New Jersey	19,993,186	14,947,863	1,365,594	1,776,700	1,254,092
41 New Mexico	6,903,352	4,709,375	784,629	396,719	470,100
42 New York	74,475,344	58,906,825	3,155,920	5,138,268	6,185,930
43 North Carolina	31,007,118	20,767,584	1,523,620	2,644,069	1,704,846
44 North Dakota	5,137,190	3,540,666	347,500	281,559	203,600
45 Ohio	41,718,495	32,845,389	1,914,369	3,090,569	2,418,531
46 Oklahoma	14,951,990	11,136,078	879,962	800,264	720,800
47 Oregon	14,426,736	11,442,429	565,167	1,114,735	725,689
48 Pennsylvania	44,925,393	34,034,225	1,741,257	4,956,648	2,969,459
49 Rhode Island	5,163,623	3,514,852	160,911	502,982	588,600
50 South Carolina	17,695,024	7,986,420	782,650	6,450,386	566,446
51 South Dakota	5,126,837	3,685,267	340,845	374,675	188,732
52 Tennessee	22,175,560	16,078,039	1,158,400	1,705,377	1,295,148
53 Texas	46,706,215	34,955,794	2,271,809	4,340,616	2,160,938
54 Utah	7,405,923	5,455,355	405,397	377,933	615,600
55 Vermont	3,431,657	2,149,570	156,000	693,506	118,800
56 Virginia	18,883,926	12,027,174	1,100,361	2,813,497	1,017,900
57 Washington	16,294,226	12,942,217	657,535	894,279	1,226,100
58 West Virginia	11,104,397	7,630,358	942,338	1,211,966	178,200
59 Wisconsin	22,168,497	17,922,736	560,300	2,229,633	918,988
60 Wyoming	2,590,269	1,905,711	72,600	144,545	156,600
61 U. S. Service Schools			0	0	0
62 Canal Zone			0	0	0
63 Guam	497,828	285,914	108,686	76,280	0
64 Puerto Rico	7,129,143	4,698,476	339,000	1,108,410	79,893
66 Virgin Islands	1,740,056	42,587	95,000	1,460,234	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET 06-5704 (8-42)

BHE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1971, SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

95

	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE				
TOTALS	\$57,504,403				
10 Alabama	3,473,359				
11 Alaska	408,556				
12 Arizona	365,879				
13 Arkansas	1,251,002				
14 California	1,401,607				
15 Colorado	707,837				
16 Connecticut	537,164				
17 Delaware	443,144				
18 District of Columbia	548,704				
19 Florida	1,655,338				
20 Georgia	3,535,326				
21 Hawaii	613,998				
22 Idaho	323,062				
23 Illinois	1,255,215				
24 Indiana	463,453				
25 Iowa	935,400				
26 Kansas	1,137,028				
27 Kentucky	995,725				
28 Louisiana	2,069,675				
29 Maine	352,426				
30 Maryland	1,259,503				
31 Massachusetts	496,281				
32 Michigan	995,871				
33 Minnesota	463,735				
34 Mississippi	2,564,133				
35 Missouri	1,292,825				
36 Montana	322,888				
37 Nebraska	547,816				
38 Nevada	312,882				
39 New Hampshire	512,182				
40 New Jersey	648,937				
41 New Mexico	542,529				
42 New York	1,088,401				
43 North Carolina	4,366,999				
44 North Dakota	763,865				
45 Ohio	1,449,637				
46 Oklahoma	1,414,886				
47 Oregon	578,716				
48 Pennsylvania	1,223,804				
49 Rhode Island	396,278				
50 South Carolina	1,909,122				
51 South Dakota	537,318				
52 Tennessee	1,938,596				
53 Texas	2,977,058				
54 Utah	551,638				
55 Vermont	313,781				
56 Virginia	1,924,994				
57 Washington	574,095				
58 West Virginia	1,141,535				
59 Wisconsin	536,840				
60 Wyoming	310,813				
61 U. S. Service Schools	0				
62 Canal Zone	0				
63 Guam	26,948				
64 Puerto Rico	903,364				
66 Virgin Islands	142,235				

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1971

96

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA II --		NDSLIP		HEA IV-C CWSP
		FCC	Loans to Inst.	Cancellations		
TOTALS	\$869,479,522	\$226,879,459	\$1,257,582	\$3,800,081		\$312,691,976
10 Alabama	14,522,934	3,493,702	595	59,520		7,663,325
11 Alaska	446,206	73,530	0	463		290,704
12 Arizona	7,125,930	2,535,153	3,500	28,135		2,811,361
13 Arkansas	8,134,934	1,965,533	3,895	43,548		4,466,972
14 California	72,824,500	25,242,856	171,316	279,414		29,359,726
15 Colorado	9,270,623	3,115,133	0	54,394		3,841,468
16 Connecticut	8,690,470	3,210,614	0	49,403		3,309,715
17 Delaware	1,566,940	438,542	0	2,973		681,198
18 District of Columbia	5,835,331	1,790,813	37,668	17,973		2,646,650
19 Florida	19,789,644	6,310,949	27,277	65,281		9,060,675
20 Georgia	14,055,666	3,790,009	0	47,327		6,961,136
21 Hawaii	2,130,128	498,002	0	5,091		1,164,966
22 Idaho	2,839,602	924,501	9,200	15,782		1,219,139
23 Illinois	34,398,602	11,676,444	80,080	196,978		13,668,640
24 Indiana	17,247,065	6,244,070	301,463	152,386		5,908,708
25 Iowa	12,679,957	4,139,080	13,039	110,865		5,192,447
26 Kansas	9,920,969	3,322,202	14,219	87,722		3,793,640
27 Kentucky	12,517,605	3,418,767	0	87,845		6,325,247
28 Louisiana	13,988,762	3,763,942	88,200	50,491		6,999,790
29 Maine	3,305,547	994,671	0	18,497		1,546,933
30 Maryland	9,616,947	2,950,826	5,700	21,895		4,206,267
31 Massachusetts	26,187,618	8,938,811	33,524	94,842		10,773,250
32 Michigan	30,794,478	10,664,665	5,433	175,024		12,119,754
33 Minnesota	16,314,674	5,393,875	17,492	150,476		6,295,579
34 Mississippi	11,730,517	2,769,789	0	53,335		6,482,848
35 Missouri	16,972,383	5,585,156	101,719	120,673		7,207,687
36 Montana	5,099,064	1,027,517	0	14,5		3,196,958
37 Nebraska	6,159,662	2,067,186	3,334	42,4		2,485,491
38 Nevada	1,058,566	260,550	0	3,624		582,071
39 New Hampshire	3,185,341	1,052,252	0	17,389		1,340,376
40 New Jersey	14,947,863	4,255,227	0	57,732		6,738,536
41 New Mexico	4,709,375	1,322,455	0	19,082		2,335,811
42 New York	58,906,825	20,048,385	26,365	327,401		22,268,424
43 North Carolina	20,767,584	5,347,094	0	86,000		10,814,155
44 North Dakota	3,540,666	1,135,779	0	24,877		1,433,484
45 Ohio	32,845,389	11,443,769	0	181,022		12,800,188
46 Oklahoma	11,136,078	3,617,467	64,583	94,811		4,711,254
47 Oregon	11,442,429	3,355,928	39,403	54,580		5,357,022
48 Pennsylvania	34,034,225	11,224,007	20,951	189,636		14,038,402
49 Rhode Island	3,514,852	1,283,146	0	24,182		1,312,291
50 South Carolina	7,986,420	2,090,962	10,400	45,916		4,045,535
51 South Dakota	3,685,267	1,129,253	0	36,525		1,578,770
52 Tennessee	16,078,039	4,440,234	7,916	95,147		7,879,338
53 Texas	34,955,794	7,813,182	119,368	177,659		18,194,182
54 Utah	5,455,355	1,616,986	5,600	20,243		2,261,574
55 Vermont	2,149,570	744,556	0	13,252		818,889
56 Virginia	12,027,174	3,599,736	0	46,435		5,720,257
57 Washington	12,942,217	4,969,030	34,942	78,911		4,864,378
58 West Virginia	7,630,358	2,072,229	0	48,025		3,903,114
59 Wisconsin	17,922,736	6,188,752	0	81,940		6,646,411
60 Wyoming	1,905,711	483,688	0	6,955		955,326
61 U. S. Service Schools			0	0		0
62 Canal Zone			0	0		0
63 Guam	285,914		0	44		273,370
64 Puerto Rico	4,698,476	1,034,767	10,400	21,033		2,105,544
65 Virgin Islands	42,587	3,687	0	0		33,000

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (8-62)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1971 (continued)

97

		HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS		CUBAN LOANS 4/
			ADVANCES	INTEREST PAYMENTS 2/ AMOUNT BORROWED 3/	
TOTALS		\$177,337,214	\$55,257	\$147,457,953	\$1,043,990,980
10	Alabama	3,305,792			13,609,924
11	Alaska	81,509			193,702
12	Arizona	1,747,781			7,545,573
13	Arkansas	1,654,986			3,408,072
14	California	17,771,188			92,307,469
15	Colorado	2,259,628			23,889,557
16	Connecticut	2,120,738			30,949,612
17	Delaware	444,227			1,258,796
18	District of Columbia	1,342,227			3,279,620
19	Florida	4,325,462			19,121,202
20	Georgia	3,257,194			10,108,417
21	Hawaii	462,069			2,621,993
22	Idaho	670,980			6,255,843
23	Illinois	8,776,460			104,355,938
24	Indiana	4,640,438			28,990,181
25	Iowa	3,224,526			21,410,929
26	Kansas	2,703,186			8,987,134
27	Kentucky	2,685,746			8,100,499
28	Louisiana	3,086,339			6,674,023
29	Maine	715,446			6,777,096
30	Maryland	2,432,259			16,126,537
31	Massachusetts	6,347,191			21,770,063
32	Michigan	7,829,602			16,935,890
33	Minnesota	4,457,252			28,774,362
34	Mississippi	2,424,545			8,799,284
35	Missouri	3,957,148			7,349,765
36	Montana	859,663			6,233,981
37	Nebraska	1,561,250			9,124,989
38	Nevada	212,321			878,306
39	New Hampshire	775,324			2,485,970
40	New Jersey	3,896,368			46,483,191
41	New Mexico	1,032,027			5,950,088
42	New York	16,236,250			151,003,203
43	North Carolina	4,520,335			3,785,974
44	North Dakota	946,526			13,144,727
45	Ohio	8,420,410			23,357,558
46	Oklahoma	2,647,963			4,464,658
47	Oregon	2,580,239	55,257		9,518,415
48	Pennsylvania	8,561,229			105,504,956
49	Rhode Island	895,233			5,574,723
50	South Carolina	1,793,607			1,180,421
51	South Dakota	940,719			7,164,661
52	Tennessee	3,655,404			6,978,976
53	Texas	8,651,403			58,761,586
54	Utah	1,550,952			8,652,689
55	Vermont	572,873			2,884,655
56	Virginia	2,660,746			10,512,495
57	Washington	2,994,956			12,299,206
58	West Virginia	1,606,990			6,643,246
59	Wisconsin	5,005,633			24,187,245
60	Wyoming	459,742			1,093,991
61	U. S. Service Schools	0			10,241,101
62	Canal Zone	0			0
63	Guam	12,500			0
64	Puerto Rico	1,526,732			6,233,289
65	Virgin Islands	5,900			45,199

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1971

98

		BHE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES
	TOTALS	\$48,499,196	\$4,999,990	\$28,499,206	\$15,000,000
10	Alabama	954,967	102,000	522,967	330,000
11	Alaska	540,000	125,000	260,000	155,000
12	Arizona	698,984	35,000	356,984	307,000
13	Arkansas	814,368	67,000	547,368	200,000
14	California	4,330,327	589,408	1,691,919	2,049,000
15	Colorado	764,496	109,000	325,496	330,000
16	Connecticut	848,769	93,000	580,769	175,000
17	Delaware	115,200	0	70,200	45,000
18	District of Columbia	483,890	78,000	245,890	160,000
19	Florida	1,315,057	94,000	821,057	400,000
20	Georgia	1,853,323	89,000	1,233,323	531,000
21	Hawaii	261,714	78,000	93,714	90,000
22	Idaho	284,657	54,000	160,657	70,000
23	Illinois	1,607,469	233,000	952,469	422,000
24	Indiana	731,377	51,000	535,377	145,000
25	Iowa	754,724	34,000	650,724	70,000
26	Kansas	393,745	34,000	188,745	171,000
27	Kentucky	1,290,579	52,000	918,579	320,000
28	Louisiana	1,262,502	132,000	723,502	407,000
29	Maine	324,807	0	249,807	75,000
30	Maryland	764,000	87,000	347,480	330,000
31	Massachusetts	1,666,246	147,000	1,217,246	302,000
32	Michigan	1,377,269	105,000	872,269	400,000
33	Minnesota	822,700	77,000	448,700	297,000
34	Mississippi	851,172	84,000	409,172	358,000
35	Missouri	725,508	64,000	431,508	230,000
36	Montana	446,653	52,000	249,653	145,000
37	Nebraska	325,100	50,000	140,100	135,000
38	Nevada	297,026	37,000	165,026	95,000
39	New Hampshire	162,237	45,000	117,237	0
40	New Jersey	1,365,594	95,000	880,594	390,000
41	New Mexico	784,629	142,000	307,629	335,000
42	New York	3,155,920	265,000	1,938,920	952,000
43	North Carolina	1,523,620	123,000	805,620	595,000
44	North Dakota	347,500	60,000	182,500	105,000
45	Ohio	1,914,369	152,000	1,257,369	505,000
46	Oklahoma	879,962	68,000	591,962	220,000
47	Oregon	565,167	34,000	346,167	185,000
48	Pennsylvania	1,741,257	105,000	1,378,257	258,000
49	Rhode Island	160,911	34,000	76,911	50,000
50	South Carolina	782,650	56,000	385,650	341,000
51	South Dakota	340,845	69,000	166,845	105,000
52	Tennessee	1,158,400	130,582	727,818	300,000
53	Texas	2,271,809	379,000	1,163,809	729,000
54	Utah	405,397	63,000	262,397	80,000
55	Vermont	156,000	17,000	64,000	75,000
56	Virginia	1,100,361	92,000	705,361	303,000
57	Washington	657,535	125,000	375,535	157,000
58	West Virginia	942,338	60,000	636,338	246,000
59	Wisconsin	560,300	69,000	291,300	200,000
60	Wyoming	72,600	0	72,600	0
61	U.S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	108,686	0	108,686	0
64	Puerto Rico	339,000	64,000	150,000	125,000
65	Virgin Islands	95,000	0	95,000	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (2-62)

Obligations for Construction Programs FY 1971

39

	BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA TITLE III DIRECT LOANS
		TOTAL	SECTION 103-1	SECTION 103-2	
TOTALS	\$82,597,985	\$44,683,446	\$40,769,408	\$3,914,038	\$1,728,000
10 Alabama	2,571,110	979,584	979,584	0	1,236,000
11 Alaska	117,823	50,000	50,000	0	0
12 Arizona	1,090,050	430,224	430,224	0	600,000
13 Arkansas	794,586	506,528	97,736	408,792	0
14 California	4,492,530	3,406,876	3,369,174	37,702	0
15 Colorado	636,221	505,432	505,432	0	0
16 Connecticut	1,052,782	455,603	455,603	0	0
17 Delaware	255,942	96,399	96,399	0	0
18 District of Columbia	587,334	87,012	0	87,012	0
19 Florida	1,963,155	1,245,650	1,245,650	0	0
20 Georgia	1,222,992	922,859	804,532	188,327	0
21 Hawaii	154,710	160,870	160,870	0	0
22 Idaho	283,495	209,632	209,632	0	0
23 Illinois	2,879,724	1,731,891	1,731,891	0	0
24 Indiana	1,886,621	1,091,187	1,091,187	0	0
25 Iowa	1,010,023	765,821	765,821	0	0
26 Kansas	893,265	551,074	551,074	0	0
27 Kentucky	1,638,578	743,337	743,337	0	0
28 Louisiana	1,856,298	973,738	973,738	0	0
29 Maine	457,666	285,121	285,121	0	0
30 Maryland	1,080,234	669,591	669,591	0	0
31 Massachusetts	2,089,434	1,423,212	1,001,646	422,067	0
32 Michigan	2,621,253	1,775,561	1,775,561	0	0
33 Minnesota	1,518,841	1,094,957	1,094,957	0	0
34 Mississippi	1,284,438	642,105	642,105	0	537,000
35 Missouri	1,899,350	924,331	924,331	0	605,000
36 Montana	386,783	206,597	0	206,597	0
37 Nebraska	847,268	544,412	378,764	165,648	234,000
38 Nevada	112,400	68,519	68,519	0	0
39 New Hampshire	509,221	338,303	0	338,303	0
40 New Jersey	1,776,700	1,215,325	1,215,325	0	0
41 New Mexico	396,719	338,013	0	338,013	0
42 New York	5,138,268	2,871,414	2,871,414	0	0
43 North Carolina	2,644,069	1,281,318	1,281,318	0	1,130,000
44 North Dakota	281,559	224,566	203,758	20,808	0
45 Ohio	3,090,569	2,177,091	2,177,091	0	0
46 Oklahoma	800,264	603,363	603,363	0	0
47 Oregon	1,114,735	501,694	501,694	0	420,000
48 Pennsylvania	4,956,648	2,703,208	2,703,208	0	300,000
49 Rhode Island	502,982	184,366	184,366	0	0
50 South Carolina	6,450,386	744,237	744,237	0	5,253,000
51 South Dakota	374,675	223,487	0	223,487	0
52 Tennessee	1,705,377	960,979	960,979	0	466,000
53 Texas	4,340,616	2,323,488	2,323,488	0	0
54 Utah	377,933	314,996	254,072	60,924	0
55 Vermont	693,506	95,839	95,839	0	356,000
56 Virginia	2,813,497	1,330,435	1,330,435	0	1,207,000
57 Washington	894,279	705,199	705,199	0	0
58 West Virginia	1,211,966	962,734	0	962,734	0
59 Wisconsin	2,229,633	1,083,149	1,083,149	0	0
60 Wyoming	144,545	90,244	90,244	0	0
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	76,280	50,000	0	50,000	0
64 Puerto Rico	1,108,410	684,374	337,750	346,624	0
65 Virgin Islands	1,460,234	50,000	0	50,000	1,384,000

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1971

100

		HEFA TITLE I, SECTION 105 (b)			
		TOTAL	ADMIN. EXP.	PLANNING GRANTS	SPEC. OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
TOTALS		\$5,924,796	\$2,619,391	\$1,928,542	\$1,376,863
10	Alabama	146,452	50,543	34,709	61,200
11	Alaska	28,266	7,400	20,866	0
12	Arizona	59,826	31,449	28,377	0
13	Arkansas	66,602	39,594	27,008	0
14	California	456,823	125,000	111,933	219,890
15	Colorado	130,789	48,064	31,817	50,908
16	Connecticut	95,244	40,714	34,805	19,725
17	Delaware	44,517	22,224	22,293	0
18	District of Columbia	142,385	34,628	27,757	75,000
19	Florida	197,573	67,425	43,845	86,303
20	Georgia	89,842	51,711	38,131	0
21	Hawaii	3,840	3,840	0	0
22	Idaho	55,978	32,292	23,686	0
23	Illinois	230,796	108,263	67,533	55,000
24	Indiana	109,742	70,796	38,946	0
25	Iowa	104,738	33,350	36,388	35,000
26	Kansas	88,673	52,769	35,904	0
27	Kentucky	37,390	26,615	10,775	0
28	Louisiana	194,870	48,602	31,333	114,935
29	Maine	118,385	22,481	24,684	71,220
30	Maryland	113,278	51,794	36,034	25,450
31	Massachusetts	115,771	58,952	56,819	0
32	Michigan	211,601	99,817	56,784	55,000
33	Minnesota	85,518	45,717	39,801	0
34	Mississippi	79,743	47,456	32,287	0
35	Missouri	106,624	63,848	42,776	0
36	Montana	56,877	32,812	24,065	0
37	Nebraska	68,856	40,088	28,768	0
38	Nevada	43,881	22,479	21,402	0
39	New Hampshire	59,625	34,200	25,425	0
40	New Jersey	98,206	58,034	40,172	0
41	New Mexico	58,706	34,241	24,465	0
42	New York	280,179	127,000	99,568	53,611
43	North Carolina	120,512	72,968	47,544	0
44	North Dakota	56,993	32,851	24,142	0
45	Ohio	180,048	76,811	57,117	46,120
46	Oklahoma	156,125	48,203	32,922	75,000
47	Oregon	82,334	49,285	33,049	0
48	Pennsylvania	315,566	112,658	68,823	134,085
49	Rhode Island	59,245	34,299	24,946	0
50	South Carolina	103,160	46,076	32,084	25,000
51	South Dakota	74,641	33,607	23,034	18,000
52	Tennessee	86,459	48,723	37,736	0
53	Texas	163,204	96,416	66,788	0
54	Utah	62,937	35,746	27,191	0
55	Vermont	17,650	17,650	0	0
56	Virginia	156,792	57,800	39,470	59,522
57	Washington	74,766	38,092	36,674	0
58	West Virginia	63,823	36,020	27,803	0
59	Wisconsin	113,447	70,216	43,193	0
60	Wyoming	51,087	28,986	22,101	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-
62	Canal Zone	-	-	-	-
63	Guam	26,280	5,997	20,283	0
64	Puerto Rico	151,935	31,789	24,252	95,894
66	Virgin Islands	26,234	6,000	20,234	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OF 5000 (1-1-1971)

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1971

101

		HEFA III, SEC. 306 ANNUAL INTEREST GRANTS			
		TOTAL	NEW GRANTS	CONTINUATION	
TOTALS		\$18,261,743	\$14,503,934	\$3,757,809	
10	Alabama	209,074	134,707	74,367	
11	Alaska	39,559	39,559	0	
12	Arizona	0	0	0	
13	Arkansas	221,456	143,749	77,707	
14	California	628,831	515,587	113,244	
15	Colorado	0	0	0	
16	Connecticut	501,935	305,441	196,494	
17	Delaware	115,026	115,026	0	
18	District of Columbia	357,937	310,431	47,506	
19	Florida	519,932	272,935	246,997	
20	Georgia	140,291	140,291	0	
21	Hawaii	0	0	0	
22	Idaho	17,885	0	17,885	
23	Illinois	917,037	851,170	65,867	
24	Indiana	685,692	475,871	209,821	
25	Iowa	139,470	92,964	46,506	
26	Kansas	253,518	253,518	0	
27	Kentucky	857,851	718,116	139,735	
28	Louisiana	687,690	543,249	144,441	
29	Maine	54,160	30,718	23,442	
30	Maryland	307,365	154,942	152,423	
31	Massachusetts	549,950	417,936	132,014	
32	Michigan	434,091	412,151	21,940	
33	Minnesota	338,366	314,989	23,377	
34	Mississippi	25,590	25,590	0	
35	Missouri	263,395	126,606	136,789	
36	Montana	123,309	123,309	0	
37	Nebraska	0	0	0	
38	Nevada	0	0	0	
39	New Hampshire	111,293	90,800	20,493	
40	New Jersey	463,169	463,169	0	
41	New Mexico	0	0	0	
42	New York	1,936,675	1,655,404	331,271	
43	North Carolina	112,239	112,239	0	
44	North Dakota	0	0	0	
45	Ohio	733,430	532,397	201,033	
46	Oklahoma	40,776	5,647	35,129	
47	Oregon	110,707	110,707	0	
48	Pennsylvania	1,637,874	1,256,301	381,573	
49	Rhode Island	259,371	74,902	184,469	
50	South Carolina	349,989	349,989	0	
51	South Dakota	76,547	76,547	0	
52	Tennessee	191,939	191,939	0	
53	Texas	1,853,924	1,375,059	478,865	
54	Utah	0	0	0	
55	Vermont	224,017	112,266	111,751	
56	Virginia	119,270	111,447	7,823	
57	Washington	114,314	114,314	0	
58	West Virginia	178,409	116,673	61,736	
59	Wisconsin	1,033,075	959,964	73,111	
60	Wyoming	3,214	3,214	0	
61	U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	
62	Canal Zone	-	-	-	
63	Guam	0	0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	272,101	272,101	0	
66	Virgin Islands	0	0	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1971

102

	BHE TOTAL	EPDA PART E INSTITUTES	EPDA PART E FELLOWSHIPS	NDEA IV FELLOWSHIPS	
TOTALS	\$ 57,285,500	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$47,285,500	
10 Alabama	730,400	212,000	43,200	475,200	
11 Alaska	32,400	0	0	32,400	
12 Arizona	820,373	68,373	66,200	685,800	
13 Arkansas	253,716	30,716	82,600	140,400	
14 California	4,758,782	376,332	223,700	4,158,750	
15 Colorado	1,159,680	203,080	76,400	880,200	
16 Connecticut	1,198,032	45,782	32,400	1,119,850	
17 Delaware	202,802	67,802	0	135,000	
18 District of Columbia	734,300	48,500	27,000	658,800	
19 Florida	1,922,629	426,179	198,400	1,298,050	
20 Georgia	1,520,466	192,166	313,100	1,015,200	
21 Hawaii	421,398	53,898	113,700	253,800	
22 Idaho	136,000	0	28,000	108,000	
23 Illinois	2,798,595	78,095	259,400	2,461,100	
24 Indiana	1,865,561	151,411	124,500	1,589,650	
25 Iowa	1,000,700	37,500	99,200	864,000	
26 Kansas	1,059,621	56,621	274,000	729,000	
27 Kentucky	650,610	120,210	98,400	432,000	
28 Louisiana	1,015,248	106,048	56,000	853,200	
29 Maine	218,483	94,283	0	124,200	
30 Maryland	1,085,400	0	54,000	1,031,400	
31 Massachusetts	2,675,750	0	173,500	2,502,250	
32 Michigan	1,751,851	43,451	207,200	1,501,200	
33 Minnesota	762,389	26,789	60,600	675,000	
34 Mississippi	452,270	88,470	72,200	291,600	
35 Missouri	1,427,150	26,550	99,200	1,301,400	
36 Montana	175,402	51,202	0	124,200	
37 Nebraska	386,400	30,000	37,800	318,600	
38 Nevada	64,800	0	0	64,800	
39 New Hampshire	239,300	12,500	0	226,800	
40 New Jersey	1,254,092	16,492	125,200	1,112,400	
41 New Mexico	470,100	0	113,700	356,400	
42 New York	6,185,930	227,480	583,400	5,375,050	
43 North Carolina	1,704,846	352,646	115,600	1,236,600	
44 North Dakota	203,600	20,000	0	183,600	
45 Ohio	2,418,531	448,031	37,300	1,933,200	
46 Oklahoma	720,800	50,000	66,000	604,800	
47 Oregon	725,689	28,289	22,400	675,000	
48 Pennsylvania	2,969,459	120,659	138,000	2,710,800	
49 Rhode Island	588,600	0	0	588,600	
50 South Carolina	566,446	143,246	99,200	324,000	
51 South Dakota	188,732	37,532	21,600	129,600	
52 Tennessee	1,295,148	202,048	196,700	896,400	
53 Texas	2,160,938	366,838	223,900	1,570,200	
54 Utah	615,600	0	32,400	583,200	
55 Vermont	118,800	0	0	118,800	
56 Virginia	1,017,900	175,500	54,000	788,400	
57 Washington	1,226,100	72,600	219,300	934,200	
58 West Virginia	178,200	0	48,600	129,600	
59 Wisconsin	918,988	43,188	49,600	826,200	
60 Wyoming	156,600	0	32,400	124,200	
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	
63 Guam	0	0	0	0	
64 Puerto Rico	79,893	47,493	0	32,400	
65 Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-5004 (8-62)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1971

103

	BHE TOTAL	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES
TOTALS	\$57,504,403	\$33,850,000	\$1,600,000	\$12,680,000	\$9,374,403
10 Alabama	3,473,359	2,926,391	133,000	240,998	172,970
11 Alaska	408,556	100,000	0	202,838	105,718
12 Arizona	365,879	0	15,000	216,342	134,537
13 Arkansas	1,251,002	872,500	15,000	222,418	141,084
14 California	1,401,607	453,000	54,000	397,252	497,355
15 Colorado	707,837	325,000	18,000	222,012	142,825
16 Connecticut	537,164	134,000	10,000	231,817	161,347
17 Delaware	443,144	126,500	0	205,601	111,043
18 District of Columbia	548,704	186,500	36,000	209,588	116,616
19 Florida	1,655,338	1,093,536	71,000	262,142	228,660
20 Georgia	3,535,326	3,000,971	90,000	249,486	194,869
21 Hawaii	613,998	275,000	15,000	207,941	116,057
22 Idaho	323,062	0	0	208,373	114,689
23 Illinois	1,255,215	574,666	27,000	326,519	327,030
24 Indiana	463,453	0	0	258,515	204,938
25 Iowa	935,400	513,300	30,000	234,607	157,493
26 Kansas	1,137,028	752,220	10,000	227,342	147,466
27 Kentucky	995,725	550,800	40,000	238,129	166,796
28 Louisiana	2,069,675	1,616,934	35,000	240,876	176,865
29 Maine	352,426	0	20,000	212,164	120,262
30 Maryland	1,259,503	803,600	40,000	238,914	176,989
31 Massachusetts	496,281	0	19,000	264,615	212,666
32 Michigan	995,871	383,000	35,000	298,182	279,689
33 Minnesota	463,735	0	45,000	242,844	175,891
34 Mississippi	2,564,133	2,088,130	100,000	227,336	148,667
35 Missouri	1,292,825	823,100	20,000	254,214	195,511
36 Montana	322,888	0	0	208,468	114,420
37 Nebraska	547,816	200,000	0	217,712	130,104
38 Nevada	312,882	0	0	203,580	109,302
39 New Hampshire	512,182	170,000	20,000	207,617	114,565
40 New Jersey	648,937	107,321	19,000	276,138	246,478
41 New Mexico	542,529	200,000	10,000	211,935	120,594
42 New York	1,088,401	100,000	101,000	410,619	476,782
43 North Carolina	4,366,999	3,806,514	97,000	257,180	206,305
44 North Dakota	763,865	425,000	18,000	207,937	112,928
45 Ohio	1,449,637	658,000	150,000	321,816	319,821
46 Oklahoma	1,414,886	1,017,000	16,000	229,220	152,666
47 Oregon	578,716	200,000	15,000	222,197	141,519
48 Pennsylvania	1,223,804	508,306	30,000	342,059	343,439
49 Rhode Island	396,278	51,679	15,000	210,787	118,812
50 South Carolina	1,909,122	1,499,923	24,000	229,902	155,297
51 South Dakota	537,318	200,000	15,000	208,540	113,778
52 Tennessee	1,938,596	1,484,950	27,000	244,767	181,879
53 Texas	2,977,058	2,289,662	39,000	320,226	328,170
54 Utah	551,638	219,100	0	211,177	121,361
55 Vermont	313,781	0	0	204,893	108,888
56 Virginia	1,924,994	1,400,822	79,000	249,785	195,387
57 Washington	574,095	160,000	10,000	235,808	168,287
58 West Virginia	1,141,535	761,500	19,000	223,348	137,687
59 Wisconsin	536,840	100,000	0	249,595	187,245
60 Wyoming	310,813	0	0	204,142	106,671
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	26,948	0	0	0	26,948
64 Puerto Rico	903,364	575,000	18,000	229,487	80,877
65 Virgin Islands	142,235	116,075	0	0	26,160

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1971 (continued)

104

		HEA VI-A. EQUIPMENT GRANTS 1/				
		TOTAL	CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II		
TOTALS		\$6,994,601	\$5,999,796	\$994,805		
10	Alabama	114,555	98,190	16,365		
11	Alaska	4,384	3,757	627		
12	Arizona	78,643	71,616	7,027		
13	Arkansas	66,571	54,635	11,936		
14	California	794,436	680,945	113,491		
15	Colorado	101,014	86,584	14,430		
16	Connecticut	83,405	71,490	11,915		
17	Delaware	15,623	13,391	2,232		
18	District of Columbia	49,469	42,402	7,067		
19	Florida	199,228	170,767	28,461		
20	Georgia	123,745	106,067	17,678		
21	Hawaii	25,825	22,134	3,691		
22	Idaho	31,226	26,765	4,461		
23	Illinois	323,725	277,479	46,246		
24	Indiana	175,020	150,017	25,003		
25	Iowa	114,471	98,118	16,353		
26	Kansas	96,786	82,959	13,827		
27	Kentucky	106,780	91,525	15,255		
28	Louisiana	127,929	109,654	18,275		
29	Maine	29,883	25,614	4,269		
30	Maryland	107,422	92,076	15,346		
31	Massachusetts	240,666	206,285	34,381		
32	Michigan	302,450	259,243	43,207		
33	Minnesota	150,434	128,943	21,491		
34	Mississippi	86,275	73,950	12,325		
35	Missouri	163,734	140,343	23,391		
36	Montana	29,345	25,153	4,192		
37	Nebraska	61,100	54,649	6,451		
38	Nevada	9,483	8,128	1,355		
39	New Hampshire	28,594	24,482	4,112		
40	New Jersey	126,991	108,850	18,141		
41	New Mexico	41,746	35,598	5,848		
42	New York	551,692	472,879	78,813		
43	North Carolina	172,419	147,788	24,631		
44	North Dakota	32,912	28,210	4,702		
45	Ohio	321,162	275,282	45,880		
46	Oklahoma	114,174	97,863	16,311		
47	Oregon	94,680	81,154	13,526		
48	Pennsylvania	348,488	298,703	49,785		
49	Rhode Island	37,708	32,321	5,387		
50	South Carolina	68,539	58,748	9,791		
51	South Dakota	32,790	28,106	4,684		
52	Tennessee	139,471	119,546	19,925		
53	Texas	390,794	334,967	55,827		
54	Utah	75,961	65,110	10,851		
55	Vermont	20,882	17,899	2,983		
56	Virginia	126,769	108,659	18,110		
57	Washington	136,760	117,234	19,526		
58	West Virginia	70,079	60,068	10,011		
59	Wisconsin	172,363	147,740	24,623		
60	Wyoming	14,153	12,131	2,022		
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0		
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0		
63	Guam	1,477	1,477	0		
64	Puerto Rico	59,976	51,408	8,568		
65	Virgin Islands	694	694	0		

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1971)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ Includes special allowance.
- 3/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 4/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare administration.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$497,914 recovered prior-year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$522,084 unobligated balance from FY 1970 and \$713,448 recovered prior-year funds available for reobligation.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Since the HEA VI-A Equipment Program was transferred to the Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology in FY 1971, it is not included in the BHE total.

BHE Obligations FY 1970, Summary by Budget Category

	BHE TOTAL	1/ PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	CONSTRUCTION	STUDENT AID
TOTALS	\$854,270,109	\$55,733,389	\$58,813,000	\$88,114,752	\$608,310,010
10 Alabama	16,317,506	3,192,339	758,800	1,652,390	9,812,774
11 Alaska	1,128,650	369,032	31,800	128,354	307,415
12 Arizona	8,113,341	366,324	1,013,200	734,227	5,269,698
13 Arkansas	9,036,233	1,080,462	252,400	915,079	5,988,136
14 California	66,389,200	1,539,323	5,333,956	7,852,194	48,358,104
15 Colorado	10,366,540	660,391	1,162,336	1,031,863	7,052,114
16 Connecticut	9,576,894	473,880	1,235,300	1,106,001	5,909,472
17 Delaware	1,950,346	417,580	165,942	206,566	1,050,363
18 District of Columbia	6,277,359	468,492	1,037,280	367,553	3,934,234
19 Florida	20,457,674	1,498,258	1,666,900	3,119,032	13,050,163
20 Georgia	17,550,404	3,157,828	1,450,109	1,705,533	9,835,684
21 Hawaii	2,779,951	531,486	372,700	283,092	1,330,527
22 Idaho	3,824,943	330,904	153,300	996,591	2,048,144
23 Illinois	33,037,146	1,271,805	2,832,439	3,446,514	23,999,566
24 Indiana	19,005,436	728,538	1,963,225	2,062,980	13,476,594
25 Iowa	13,692,114	958,539	1,031,634	1,356,871	9,538,952
26 Kansas	11,580,607	1,136,023	1,019,075	1,046,902	8,053,884
27 Kentucky	13,449,185	1,099,720	667,360	1,691,802	8,854,955
28 Louisiana	16,320,023	1,650,401	1,034,711	2,660,481	9,919,767
29 Maine	3,575,106	401,515	118,500	499,410	2,255,899
30 Maryland	11,172,835	1,183,531	1,098,100	1,688,430	6,683,291
31 Massachusetts	25,554,667	649,603	2,749,549	2,419,479	18,139,018
32 Michigan	27,737,488	797,516	1,837,925	3,222,597	20,484,141
33 Minnesota	15,657,046	607,876	677,550	1,746,346	11,726,780
34 Mississippi	12,777,561	2,514,704	488,066	1,038,217	8,118,811
35 Missouri	18,075,125	1,297,043	1,717,569	1,804,676	12,448,396
36 Montana	4,540,093	405,648	201,122	426,711	3,084,488
37 Nebraska	6,491,316	654,380	360,704	659,866	4,524,811
38 Nevada	1,626,250	316,308	90,600	143,803	771,563
39 New Hampshire	3,565,626	499,344	278,500	378,487	2,226,697
40 New Jersey	15,467,683	609,228	1,689,348	2,020,063	9,827,487
41 New Mexico	5,530,410	493,698	481,950	554,415	3,470,796
42 New York	59,341,184	1,214,864	6,068,943	7,537,032	41,731,851
43 North Carolina	23,221,628	4,016,961	1,586,039	2,363,740	14,241,476
44 North Dakota	4,546,311	706,815	262,300	707,221	2,642,594
45 Ohio	32,444,425	1,626,376	2,173,946	4,002,057	22,721,560
46 Oklahoma	12,492,163	1,423,269	621,800	1,151,000	8,406,568
47 Oregon	9,881,483	538,406	947,500	939,192	6,878,646
48 Pennsylvania	35,150,238	1,459,373	2,820,577	4,920,673	23,923,773
49 Rhode Island	4,278,166	347,420	557,289	605,034	2,588,548
50 South Carolina	8,995,993	1,658,605	414,400	1,131,636	5,239,566
51 South Dakota	4,445,580	430,288	223,532	816,775	2,680,359
52 Tennessee	17,700,780	1,987,417	1,360,090	1,939,112	11,339,962
53 Texas	37,268,837	3,009,248	2,277,822	4,647,342	25,463,174
54 Utah	6,103,397	393,047	689,000	587,343	4,019,524
55 Vermont	2,498,098	368,371	121,900	326,343	1,627,437
56 Virginia	13,554,296	1,678,113	1,040,300	1,698,834	8,229,213
57 Washington	13,574,413	617,760	1,250,900	1,348,616	9,664,694
58 West Virginia	8,291,318	967,707	121,900	987,121	5,340,688
59 Wisconsin	16,840,438	661,691	996,512	1,970,135	12,661,899
60 Wyoming	2,007,371	314,679	183,600	200,896	1,219,918
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	420,112	126,994	-	105,926	76,454
64 Puerto Rico	5,149,419	738,078	122,700	860,949	3,150,596
66 Virgin Islands	563,161	86,188	-	301,250	32,166

BHE Obligations FY 1970, Summary by Budget Category (cont.)

107

	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES				
TOTALS	\$43,299,038				
10 Alabama	901,203				
11 Alaska	292,049				
12 Arizona	729,892				
13 Arkansas	800,156				
14 California	3,305,623				
15 Colorado	459,836				
16 Connecticut	852,241				
17 Delaware	109,895				
18 District of Columbia	469,800				
19 Florida	1,123,321				
20 Georgia	1,401,250				
21 Hawaii	262,146				
22 Idaho	296,004				
23 Illinois	1,486,822				
24 Indiana	774,099				
25 Iowa	806,118				
26 Kansas	324,723				
27 Kentucky	1,135,348				
28 Louisiana	1,054,663				
29 Maine	299,782				
30 Maryland	519,483				
31 Massachusetts	1,597,018				
32 Michigan	1,395,308				
33 Minnesota	898,494				
34 Mississippi	617,763				
35 Missouri	807,441				
36 Montana	422,124				
37 Nebraska	291,555				
38 Nevada	303,976				
39 New Hampshire	182,598				
40 New Jersey	1,321,557				
41 New Mexico	529,551				
42 New York	2,788,494				
43 North Carolina	1,013,412				
44 North Dakota	227,381				
45 Ohio	1,920,486				
46 Oklahoma	889,526				
47 Oregon	577,739				
48 Pennsylvania	2,025,842				
49 Rhode Island	179,875				
50 South Carolina	551,786				
51 South Dakota	294,626				
52 Tennessee	1,074,199				
53 Texas	1,871,251				
54 Utah	414,483				
55 Vermont	54,047				
56 Virginia	907,836				
57 Washington	692,443				
58 West Virginia	873,902				
59 Wisconsin	550,201				
60 Wyoming	88,278				
61 U. S. Service Schools	-				
62 Canal Zone	-				
63 Guam	110,738				
64 Puerto Rico	277,096				
65 Virgin Islands	143,557				

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1970

108

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA II - NDSL			HEA IV-C CWSP
		FCC	LOANS TO INST.	CANCELLATIONS	
TOTALS	\$608,310,010	\$188,586,995	\$1,539,725	\$4,098,714	\$146,539,379
10 Alabama	9,812,774	2,723,200	1,679	65,640	3,898,655
11 Alaska	307,415	82,030	-	846	141,039
12 Arizona	5,269,698	2,162,167	4,190	29,738	1,459,803
13 Arkansas	5,988,136	1,821,555	4,309	60,301	2,559,171
14 California	48,358,104	19,240,987	201,005	292,630	12,826,286
15 Colorado	7,052,114	2,803,959	-	65,553	1,998,802
16 Connecticut	5,909,472	2,390,823	-	50,420	1,553,229
17 Delaware	1,050,363	359,374	-	3,136	320,153
18 District of Columbia	3,934,234	1,621,846	32,756	22,091	1,084,741
19 Florida	13,050,163	4,549,558	17,648	78,050	4,025,307
20 Georgia	9,835,684	3,240,508	-	47,716	3,354,360
21 Hawaii	1,330,527	400,396	-	6,022	601,709
22 Idaho	2,048,144	797,527	6,179	17,481	648,557
23 Illinois	23,999,566	9,409,954	53,117	195,974	6,123,321
24 Indiana	13,476,594	5,326,714	255,140	135,950	3,180,690
25 Iowa	9,538,952	3,722,939	89,777	134,010	2,320,126
26 Kansas	8,053,884	3,256,717	155,621	97,995	1,803,151
27 Kentucky	8,854,955	2,985,847	-	80,676	3,089,132
28 Louisiana	9,919,767	3,587,871	72,923	53,880	3,518,493
29 Maine	2,255,899	771,868	-	19,568	728,863
30 Maryland	6,683,291	2,749,077	5,700	28,244	1,886,300
31 Massachusetts	18,139,018	7,061,036	29,099	110,666	5,021,217
32 Michigan	20,484,141	8,690,339	24,541	180,593	4,773,268
33 Minnesota	11,726,780	4,548,774	30,230	164,650	2,843,426
34 Mississippi	8,118,811	2,297,922	8,619	64,008	3,385,062
35 Missouri	12,448,396	4,901,774	77,152	125,090	3,520,380
36 Montana	3,084,488	864,228	-	23,121	1,394,139
37 Nebraska	4,524,811	1,846,632	11,126	47,579	1,142,874
38 Nevada	771,563	233,905	-	3,609	318,269
39 New Hampshire	2,226,697	799,685	-	18,096	663,816
40 New Jersey	9,827,487	3,391,489	-	66,340	3,076,858
41 New Mexico	3,470,796	1,025,496	-	25,236	1,319,269
42 New York	41,731,851	15,023,262	28,423	349,095	11,523,975
43 North Carolina	14,241,476	4,547,013	28,664	102,366	5,270,033
44 North Dakota	2,642,594	943,419	-	28,214	780,361
45 Ohio	22,721,560	9,315,873	27,554	189,910	5,571,175
46 Oklahoma	8,406,568	3,275,618	50,395	109,927	2,465,028
47 Oregon	6,878,646	2,531,864	33,835	62,600	1,959,247
48 Pennsylvania	23,923,773	9,644,385	19,607	212,615	6,300,466
49 Rhode Island	2,588,548	1,088,038	0	23,927	583,283
50 South Carolina	5,239,566	1,817,735	9,943	35,837	1,797,651
51 South Dakota	2,680,359	922,164	-	40,549	777,246
52 Tennessee	11,339,962	3,923,537	9,825	90,058	3,687,842
53 Texas	25,463,174	8,734,437	149,891	196,000	8,202,251
54 Utah	4,019,524	1,367,227	5,650	17,756	1,168,191
55 Vermont	1,627,437	608,630	-	15,326	452,381
56 Virginia	8,229,213	3,118,465	22,647	53,313	2,364,088
57 Washington	9,664,694	3,995,625	47,204	89,564	2,584,301
58 West Virginia	5,340,688	1,820,335	1,111	46,523	1,938,919
59 Wisconsin	12,661,899	4,807,500	17,273	90,550	3,127,576
60 Wyoming	1,219,918	409,857	-	8,752	402,609
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	76,454	-	-	-	56,254
64 Puerto Rico	3,150,596	1,031,845	6,892	20,923	743,036
66 Virgin Islands	32,166	3,966	-	-	23,000

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1970 (cont.)

109

HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS			CUBAN LOANS
	ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	AMT. BORROWED	
\$164,600,000	\$68,580	\$102,876,617	\$839,666,044	\$3,496,131
3,123,600	-	-	11,956,979	24,940
83,500	-	-	109,562	-
1,613,800	-	-	6,404,204	6,750
1,542,800	-	-	3,206,249	2,785
15,797,196	-	-	94,947,703	200,487
2,183,800	-	-	15,747,191	5,750
1,915,000	-	-	27,963,752	16,260
367,700	-	-	1,003,672	4,195
1,172,800	-	-	1,756,834	92,920
4,199,600	-	-	14,832,670	1,722,719
3,193,100	-	-	9,517,143	55,244
322,400	-	-	2,423,287	-
578,400	-	-	4,619,682	-
8,217,200	-	-	48,065,493	85,707
4,578,100	-	-	22,736,960	40,850
3,272,100	-	-	19,122,306	9,275
2,740,400	-	-	7,955,863	29,970
2,699,300	-	-	6,369,547	16,549
2,686,600	-	-	5,350,143	191,611
735,600	-	-	5,925,263	-
2,013,970	-	-	13,705,894	17,941
5,917,000	-	-	19,765,223	33,270
6,815,400	-	-	10,801,418	65,198
4,139,700	-	-	26,246,240	7,175
2,363,200	-	-	8,160,581	-
3,824,000	-	-	4,912,470	12,183
803,000	-	-	5,968,442	1,999
1,476,600	-	-	6,658,675	19,540
213,200	12,580	-	500,144	-
745,100	-	-	2,344,262	1,000
3,292,800	-	-	40,745,256	133,154
1,100,795	-	-	2,577,431	14,025
14,807,096	-	-	142,544,794	173,096
4,293,400	-	-	2,511,407	28,697
890,600	-	-	11,863,700	-
7,617,048	-	-	11,784,166	28,451
2,505,600	-	-	4,070,332	34,625
2,235,100	56,000	-	8,183,383	29,200
7,746,700	-	-	61,482,371	46,992
893,300	-	-	5,148,460	1,000
1,578,400	-	-	97,312	19,150
940,400	-	-	5,857,668	-
3,628,700	-	-	5,880,337	23,415
8,180,595	-	-	48,248,157	98,957
1,460,700	-	-	7,924,435	-
551,100	-	-	2,499,230	9,000
2,670,700	-	-	10,072,971	15,225
2,948,000	-	-	9,232,702	4,200
1,533,800	-	-	7,627,157	2,100
4,619,000	-	-	19,664,715	11,350
398,700	-	-	939,884	-
-	-	-	10,380,020	-
20,200	-	-	-	-
1,347,900	-	-	5,213,224	159,176
5,200	-	-	39,080	-

BREAKDOWN NOT AVAILABLE BY STATE

Obligations for Student Special Services, FY 1970

110

	BHE. TOTAL	HEA IV-A SEC.408, ETS	HEA IV-A SECTION 408 UPWARD BOUND	HEA IV-A SECTION 408 SPEC. SERV.
TOTALS	\$43,299,038	\$4,999,998	\$28,299,040	\$10,000,000
10 Alabama	901,203	118,864	609,339	173,000
11 Alaska	292,049	45,000	197,049	50,000
12 Arizona	729,892	35,000	462,892	232,000
13 Arkansas	800,156	85,131	546,025	169,000
14 California	3,305,623	550,335	1,712,288	1,043,000
15 Colorado	459,836	63,000	254,836	142,000
16 Connecticut	852,241	98,630	653,611	100,000
17 Delaware	109,895	-	64,895	45,000
18 District of Columbia	469,800	86,000	223,800	160,000
19 Florida	1,123,321	97,262	791,059	235,000
20 Georgia	1,401,250	94,991	1,006,259	300,000
21 Hawaii	262,146	77,479	94,667	90,000
22 Idaho	296,004	63,000	163,004	70,000
23 Illinois	1,486,822	213,000	932,822	341,000
24 Indiana	774,099	45,442	558,657	170,000
25 Iowa	806,118	40,000	656,118	110,000
26 Kansas	324,723	34,000	190,723	100,000
27 Kentucky	1,135,348	54,000	907,348	174,000
28 Louisiana	1,054,663	128,337	559,326	367,000
29 Maine	299,782	-	249,782	50,000
30 Maryland	519,483	63,000	281,483	175,000
31 Massachusetts	1,597,018	124,000	1,228,018	245,000
32 Michigan	1,395,309	171,000	984,309	240,000
33 Minnesota	898,494	137,728	433,766	327,000
34 Mississippi	617,763	83,389	330,374	204,000
35 Missouri	807,441	134,000	516,441	157,000
36 Montana	422,124	50,000	275,124	97,000
37 Nebraska	291,555	55,000	136,555	100,000
38 Nevada	303,976	50,000	163,976	90,000
39 New Hampshire	182,598	50,000	117,598	15,000
40 New Jersey	1,321,557	110,000	991,557	220,000
41 New Mexico	529,551	108,695	320,856	100,000
42 New York	2,788,494	314,901	1,902,593	571,000
43 North Carolina	1,013,412	72,565	550,847	390,000
44 North Dakota	227,381	40,000	172,381	15,000
45 Ohio	1,920,486	124,112	1,339,374	457,000
46 Oklahoma	889,526	68,162	651,364	170,000
47 Oregon	577,739	59,000	343,739	175,000
48 Pennsylvania	2,025,842	160,000	1,450,842	415,000
49 Rhode Island	179,875	34,900	84,975	60,000
50 South Carolina	551,786	43,860	262,926	245,000
51 South Dakota	294,626	59,000	160,626	75,000
52 Tennessee	1,074,199	147,000	731,199	196,000
53 Texas	1,871,251	374,302	1,155,949	341,000
54 Utah	414,483	66,307	278,176	70,000
55 Vermont	54,047	19,050	19,997	15,000
56 Virginia	907,836	45,686	699,150	163,000
57 Washington	692,443	110,300	396,443	186,000
58 West Virginia	873,902	57,870	661,032	155,000
59 Wisconsin	550,201	71,000	329,201	150,000
60 Wyoming	88,278	-	73,278	15,000
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	110,738	-	110,738	-
64 Puerto Rico	277,096	66,000	166,096	45,000
66 Virgin Islands	143,557	-	143,557	-

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET - OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1970

111

	BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA TITLE II
		TOTAL	SECTION 103.1	SECTION 104.2	
TOTALS	\$88,114,752	\$73,161,989	\$40,365,372	\$32,796,617	\$405,140
10 Alabama	1,652,390	1,486,222	994,972	491,250	-
11 Alaska	128,354	100,000	0	100,000	-
12 Arizona	734,227	663,369	388,282	275,087	-
13 Arkansas	915,079	773,034	459,141	313,893	-
14 California	7,852,194	6,323,301	3,211,049	3,112,252	-
15 Colorado	1,031,863	845,564	493,581	351,983	-
16 Connecticut	1,106,001	822,901	436,967	385,934	-
17 Delaware	206,566	162,348	0	162,348	-
18 District of Columbia	367,553	230,786	0	230,786	-
19 Florida	3,119,032	2,641,452	1,293,421	1,348,031	-
20 Georgia	1,705,533	1,618,532	1,095,526	523,006	-
21 Hawaii	283,092	279,742	171,585	108,157	-
22 Idaho	996,591	322,716	210,209	112,507	-
23 Illinois	3,446,514	3,128,411	1,694,867	1,433,544	-
24 Indiana	2,062,980	1,768,419	1,051,311	717,108	-
25 Iowa	1,356,871	1,173,807	734,682	439,125	-
26 Kansas	1,046,902	912,111	562,089	350,022	-
27 Kentucky	1,691,802	1,162,687	584,841	577,846	-
28 Louisiana	2,660,481	1,384,441	904,989	479,452	-
29 Maine	499,410	418,652	0	418,652	-
30 Maryland	1,688,430	1,171,687	691,630	480,057	-
31 Massachusetts	2,419,479	1,539,162	1,076,094	463,068	-
32 Michigan	3,222,597	2,981,051	1,733,216	1,247,835	-
33 Minnesota	1,746,346	1,624,355	983,409	640,946	-
34 Mississippi	1,038,217	957,097	653,093	304,004	-
35 Missouri	1,804,676	1,567,017	945,265	621,752	-
36 Montana	426,711	349,524	0	349,524	-
37 Nebraska	659,866	590,612	356,265	234,347	-
38 Nevada	143,803	115,976	0	115,976	-
39 New Hampshire	378,487	275,745	76,419	199,326	-
40 New Jersey	2,020,063	1,919,527	1,193,927	725,600	-
41 New Mexico	554,415	494,762	132,300	362,462	-
42 New York	7,537,032	6,823,650	2,957,027	3,866,623	-
43 North Carolina	2,363,740	2,186,056	1,301,786	884,270	-
44 North Dakota	707,221	311,945	46,800	265,145	-
45 Ohio	4,002,057	3,621,152	2,219,197	1,401,955	-
46 Oklahoma	1,151,000	1,035,159	677,728	357,431	-
47 Oregon	939,192	857,909	512,143	345,766	-
48 Pennsylvania	4,920,673	4,221,660	2,701,853	1,519,807	-
49 Rhode Island	605,034	318,315	180,445	137,870	-
50 South Carolina	1,131,636	1,044,859	750,494	294,365	-
51 South Dakota	816,775	352,469	0	352,469	405,140
52 Tennessee	1,939,112	1,453,815	960,522	493,293	-
53 Texas	4,647,342	3,816,844	2,278,572	1,538,272	-
54 Utah	587,343	530,296	305,928	224,368	-
55 Vermont	326,343	210,097	0	210,097	-
56 Virginia	1,698,834	1,554,788	1,019,960	534,828	-
57 Washington	1,348,616	1,253,122	719,018	534,104	-
58 West Virginia	987,121	861,106	96,676	764,430	-
59 Wisconsin	1,970,135	1,749,593	1,075,884	673,709	-
60 Wyoming	200,896	149,403	0	149,403	-
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	105,926	100,000	0	100,000	-
64 Puerto Rico	860,949	804,741	432,209	372,532	-
66 Virgin Islands	301,250	100,000	0	100,000	-

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (rev. 4-66)

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1970

112

	HEFA TITLE III		HEFA TITLE I, SECTION 105 (b)		
	DIRECT LOANS	ANNUAL INTER-EST GRANTS	TOTAL	ADMIN. EXP.	PLANNING GRANTS
TOTALS	\$4,773,000	\$3,792,899	\$5,981,724	\$2,631,844	\$1,985,284
10 Alabama	-	79,191	86,977	50,386	36,591
11 Alaska	-	-	28,354	7,400	20,954
12 Arizona	-	-	70,858	27,858	18,000
13 Arkansas	-	84,717	57,328	29,341	27,987
14 California	1,000,000	113,244	415,649	159,842	122,794
15 Colorado	-	-	186,299	48,462	32,837
16 Connecticut	-	196,494	86,606	50,454	36,152
17 Delaware	-	-	44,218	21,805	22,413
18 District of Columbia	-	48,138	88,629	39,600	2,000
19 Florida	-	246,997	230,583	65,680	46,507
20 Georgia	-	-	87,001	46,800	40,201
21 Hawaii	-	-	3,350	3,350	-
22 Idaho	600,000	17,885	55,990	31,936	24,054
23 Illinois	-	65,867	252,236	109,940	72,296
24 Indiana	-	209,321	84,740	43,381	41,359
25 Iowa	-	48,727	134,337	35,727	38,610
26 Kansas	-	-	134,791	51,078	37,513
27 Kentucky	366,000	139,735	23,380	23,380	-
28 Louisiana	961,000	144,441	170,599	51,163	32,913
29 Maine	-	20,925	59,833	34,636	25,197
30 Maryland	282,000	152,423	82,320	44,750	37,570
31 Massachusetts	556,000	132,014	192,303	63,830	60,973
32 Michigan	-	21,940	219,606	98,882	60,724
33 Minnesota	-	23,377	98,614	56,648	41,966
34 Mississippi	-	-	81,120	47,146	33,974
35 Missouri	-	136,789	100,870	55,442	45,428
36 Montana	-	-	77,187	32,780	24,407
37 Nebraska	-	-	69,254	39,498	29,756
38 Nevada	-	-	27,827	6,371	21,456
39 New Hampshire	-	20,493	82,249	31,200	26,049
40 New Jersey	-	-	100,536	58,876	41,660
41 New Mexico	-	-	59,653	34,737	24,916
42 New York	-	340,172	373,210	158,772	108,438
43 North Carolina	-	-	177,684	57,197	50,487
44 North Dakota	308,000	-	87,276	32,695	24,581
45 Ohio	-	191,867	189,038	92,779	61,259
46 Oklahoma	-	29,482	86,359	51,686	34,673
47 Oregon	-	-	81,283	46,656	34,627
48 Pennsylvania	-	372,762	326,251	114,396	73,805
49 Rhode Island	-	213,061	73,658	18,033	25,625
50 South Carolina	-	22,183	64,594	32,334	32,260
51 South Dakota	-	-	59,166	33,571	25,595
52 Tennessee	400,000	-	85,297	45,484	39,813
53 Texas	125,000	482,202	223,296	98,761	71,535
54 Utah	-	-	57,047	29,382	27,665
55 Vermont	-	90,428	25,818	25,818	-
56 Virginia	-	8,403	135,643	59,000	41,543
57 Washington	-	-	95,494	57,104	38,390
58 West Virginia	-	61,736	64,279	35,399	28,880
59 Wisconsin	-	77,385	143,157	67,891	45,266
60 Wyoming	-	-	51,493	29,101	22,392
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	-	-	5,926	5,926	-
64 Puerto Rico	-	-	56,208	31,480	24,728
66 Virgin Islands	175,000	-	26,250	6,000	20,250

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OF 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1970

113

		HEFA TITLE I, SECTION 105 (b) con't.			
		SPEC. OPPOR- TUNITY GRANTS			
TOTALS		\$1,364,596			
10	Alabama	-			
11	Alaska	-			
12	Arizona	25,000			
13	Arkansas	-			
14	California	133,013			
15	Colorado	105,000			
16	Connecticut	-			
17	Delaware	-			
18	District of Columbia	20,404			
19	Florida	118,806			
20	Georgia	-			
21	Hawaii	-			
22	Idaho	-			
23	Illinois	70,000			
24	Indiana	-			
25	Iowa	60,000			
26	Kansas	46,200			
27	Kentucky	-			
28	Louisiana	86,523			
29	Maine	-			
30	Maryland	-			
31	Massachusetts	67,500			
32	Michigan	60,000			
33	Minnesota	-			
34	Mississippi	-			
35	Missouri	-			
36	Montana	20,000			
37	Nebraska	-			
38	Nevada	-			
39	New Hampshire	25,000			
40	New Jersey	-			
41	New Mexico	-			
42	New York	106,000			
43	North Carolina	70,000			
44	North Dakota	30,000			
45	Ohio	35,000			
46	Oklahoma	-			
47	Oregon	-			
48	Pennsylvania	138,050			
49	Rhode Island	30,000			
50	South Carolina	-			
51	South Dakota	-			
52	Tennessee	-			
53	Texas	53,000			
54	Utah	-			
55	Vermont	-			
56	Virginia	35,100			
57	Washington	-			
58	West Virginia	-			
59	Wisconsin	30,000			
60	Wyoming	-			
61	U. S. Service Schools	-			
62	Canal Zone	-			
63	Guam	-			
64	Puerto Rico	-			
66	Virgin Islands	-			

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Obligations for Professional Training and Development, FY 1970

114

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA IV	EPDA PART E TRAINING PROGRAMS	EPDA PART E FELLOWSHIPS	
TOTALS	\$58,813,000	\$48,813,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	
10 Alabama	758,800	508,800	250,000	-	
11 Alaska	31,800	31,800	-	-	
12 Arizona	1,013,200	929,600	-	83,600	
13 Arkansas	252,400	148,400	15,000	89,000	
14 California	5,333,956	4,342,800	746,531	244,625	
15 Colorado	1,162,336	980,500	77,611	104,225	
16 Connecticut	1,235,300	1,136,300	45,000	54,000	
17 Delaware	165,942	143,100	22,842	-	
18 District of Columbia	1,037,280	694,300	288,980	54,000	
19 Florida	1,666,900	1,305,900	138,500	222,500	
20 Georgia	1,450,109	1,060,000	155,309	234,800	
21 Hawaii	372,700	233,200	25,000	114,500	
22 Idaho	153,300	111,300	15,000	27,000	
23 Illinois	2,832,439	2,443,300	111,989	277,150	
24 Indiana	1,963,225	1,629,200	222,775	111,250	
25 Iowa	1,031,634	858,600	56,784	116,250	
26 Kansas	1,019,075	742,000	43,125	233,950	
27 Kentucky	667,360	429,300	94,410	143,650	
28 Louisiana	1,034,711	901,000	79,711	54,000	
29 Maine	118,500	106,000	12,500	-	
30 Maryland	1,098,100	1,044,100	-	54,000	
31 Massachusetts	2,749,549	2,549,300	23,549	176,700	
32 Michigan	1,837,925	1,629,200	65,075	143,650	
33 Minnesota	677,550	561,800	49,000	66,750	
34 Mississippi	488,066	286,200	102,066	99,800	
35 Missouri	1,717,569	1,362,100	215,594	139,875	
36 Montana	201,122	153,700	47,422	-	
37 Nebraska	360,704	296,800	9,904	54,000	
38 Nevada	90,600	63,600	-	27,000	
39 New Hampshire	278,500	238,500	40,000	-	
40 New Jersey	1,689,348	1,221,100	346,198	122,050	
41 New Mexico	481,950	365,700	-	116,250	
42 New York	6,068,943	5,410,200	171,643	487,100	
43 North Carolina	1,586,039	1,409,800	88,214	88,025	
44 North Dakota	262,300	217,300	45,000	-	
45 Ohio	2,173,946	1,923,900	171,846	78,200	
46 Oklahoma	621,800	519,400	70,000	32,400	
47 Oregon	947,500	845,000	58,000	44,500	
48 Pennsylvania	2,820,577	2,544,000	112,952	163,625	
49 Rhode Island	557,289	524,700	32,589	-	
50 South Carolina	414,400	360,400	-	54,000	
51 South Dakota	223,532	159,000	37,532	27,000	
52 Tennessee	1,360,090	969,900	224,940	165,250	
53 Texas	2,277,822	1,733,100	393,522	151,200	
54 Utah	689,000	689,000	-	-	
55 Vermont	121,900	121,900	-	-	
56 Virginia	1,040,300	842,700	106,000	91,600	
57 Washington	1,250,900	879,800	20,000	351,100	
58 West Virginia	121,900	121,900	-	-	
59 Wisconsin	996,512	848,000	92,887	55,625	
60 Wyoming	183,600	137,800	-	45,800	
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	
63 Guam	-	-	-	-	
64 Puerto Rico	122,700	47,700	75,000	-	
66 Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OF 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1970

115

	BHE TOTAL	HEA III	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	HEA I
TOTALS	\$55,733,389	\$30,000,000	\$14,120,000	\$1,540,000	\$9,474,389
10 Alabama	3,192,339	2,628,348	277,680	111,604	174,707
11 Alaska	369,032	57,800	205,378	-	105,854
12 Arizona	366,324	-	230,964	-	135,360
13 Arkansas	1,080,462	695,924	242,476	-	142,062
14 California	1,539,323	356,500	573,740	102,267	506,816
15 Colorado	660,391	250,000	241,707	24,840	143,844
16 Connecticut	473,880	43,065	260,285	7,722	162,807
17 Delaware	417,580	95,662	210,612	-	111,306
18 District of Columbia	468,492	75,592	218,166	57,722	117,012
19 Florida	1,498,258	857,294	317,743	91,497	231,724
20 Georgia	3,157,828	2,626,653	293,763	40,284	197,128
21 Hawaii	531,486	200,000	215,047	-	116,439
22 Idaho	330,904	-	215,865	-	115,039
23 Illinois	1,271,805	499,648	439,721	-	332,436
24 Indiana	728,538	210,232	310,870	-	207,436
25 Iowa	958,539	484,425	265,572	49,680	158,862
26 Kansas	1,136,023	735,622	251,805	-	148,596
27 Kentucky	1,099,720	604,250	272,244	54,840	168,386
28 Louisiana	1,650,401	1,122,005	277,449	72,252	178,695
29 Maine	401,515	50,000	223,048	7,722	120,745
30 Maryland	1,183,531	702,138	273,731	28,840	178,822
31 Massachusetts	649,603	79,643	322,428	32,184	215,348
32 Michigan	797,516	50,000	386,028	77,520	283,968
33 Minnesota	607,876	100,000	281,178	50,000	176,698
34 Mississippi	2,514,704	2,028,786	251,794	84,298	149,826
35 Missouri	1,297,043	796,537	302,721	-	197,785
36 Montana	405,648	50,000	216,045	24,840	114,763
37 Nebraska	654,380	290,000	233,560	-	130,820
38 Nevada	316,308	-	206,784	-	109,524
39 New Hampshire	499,344	170,000	214,432	-	114,912
40 New Jersey	609,228	-	344,262	15,000	249,966
41 New Mexico	493,698	150,000	222,614	-	121,084
42 New York	1,214,864	84,600	599,067	45,444	485,753
43 North Carolina	4,016,961	3,344,778	308,341	155,006	208,836
44 North Dakota	706,815	353,700	215,039	24,840	113,236
45 Ohio	1,626,376	754,032	430,809	116,481	325,054
46 Oklahoma	1,423,269	989,145	255,364	24,840	153,920
47 Oregon	538,406	129,000	242,058	24,840	142,508
48 Pennsylvania	1,459,373	593,252	469,164	47,722	349,235
49 Rhode Island	347,420	-	220,438	7,722	119,260
50 South Carolina	1,658,605	1,227,613	256,656	17,722	156,614
51 South Dakota	430,288	100,000	216,182	-	114,106
52 Tennessee	1,987,417	1,497,165	284,822	21,602	183,828
53 Texas	3,009,248	2,176,010	427,795	71,840	333,603
54 Utah	393,047	50,000	221,178	-	121,869
55 Vermont	368,371	50,000	209,271	-	109,100
56 Virginia	1,678,113	1,145,018	294,330	41,107	197,658
57 Washington	617,760	180,000	267,847	-	169,913
58 West Virginia	967,707	577,162	244,239	7,722	138,584
59 Wisconsin	661,691	178,400	293,969	-	189,322
60 Wyoming	314,679	-	207,849	-	106,830
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	-	-	-	-
62 Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	-
63 Guam	126,994	100,000	-	-	26,994
64 Puerto Rico	738,078	400,000	255,870	-	82,208
66 Virgin Islands	86,188	60,000	-	-	26,188

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1970)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$50,000 unobligated balance from FY 1969 balance and \$32,959 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$1,550,000 unobligated balance from FY 1969 and \$1,001,114 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 3/ \$405,140 obligated from recovered FY 1967 funds.

BHE OBLIGATIONS FY 1969, SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

117

	BHE TOTAL 1/	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	Professional Training and Development	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS	STUDENT AID
TOTALS	\$925,040,820	\$59,028,085	\$76,900,000	\$262,569,677	\$528,543,058
10 Alabama	17,438,775	2,589,312	1,076,100	4,218,585	9,554,778
11 Alaska	879,210	280,587	45,800	219,529	333,294
12 Arizona	8,670,936	391,790	1,139,200	2,094,176	5,045,770
13 Arkansas	9,575,490	1,024,444	230,933	2,322,977	5,997,136
14 California	78,042,456	2,468,471	7,096,900	25,356,678	43,120,407
15 Colorado	12,245,753	600,731	1,558,200	3,231,312	6,855,510
16 Connecticut	11,785,141	420,288	1,583,600	4,088,620	5,692,633
17 Delaware	2,062,124	351,778	148,400	733,006	828,940
18 District of Columbia	6,792,418	366,933	1,136,919	1,355,919	3,932,647
19 Florida	22,169,836	1,564,371	2,115,413	6,706,981	11,783,071
20 Georgia	18,535,042	3,207,391	1,536,309	5,063,471	8,727,871
21 Hawaii	3,639,420	455,758	453,739	1,504,838	1,225,085
22 Idaho	4,373,090	328,044	154,800	1,835,815	2,054,431
23 Illinois	40,973,095	1,443,633	4,050,300	12,509,639	22,969,523
24 Indiana	21,690,613	954,936	2,725,327	5,699,481	12,310,869
25 Iowa	16,057,614	1,302,323	1,313,345	4,397,643	9,044,303
26 Kansas	14,213,814	1,137,012	1,398,500	3,066,860	8,611,442
27 Kentucky	16,817,265	1,367,162	668,600	5,720,058	9,061,445
28 Louisiana	18,365,749	1,636,211	1,330,908	6,302,141	9,096,489
29 Maine	3,982,800	273,182	181,619	1,254,484	2,273,515
30 Maryland	12,526,319	1,290,894	1,624,327	3,957,310	5,653,788
31 Massachusetts	32,492,023	876,756	3,984,143	8,496,396	19,134,728
32 Michigan	34,122,301	1,102,262	2,691,606	10,505,070	19,823,363
33 Minnesota	19,679,021	888,775	994,100	5,978,358	11,817,788
34 Mississippi	13,860,271	2,365,602	571,726	2,927,870	7,995,073
35 Missouri	22,042,070	1,770,769	2,396,200	5,956,685	11,918,416
36 Montana	5,726,981	294,025	253,200	984,813	4,194,943
37 Nebraska	7,847,279	621,001	511,900	2,239,195	4,475,183
38 Nevada	1,467,822	218,428	117,800	378,422	753,172
39 New Hampshire	3,953,672	473,064	366,300	879,726	2,234,582
40 New Jersey	18,931,313	645,911	1,875,400	7,639,131	8,770,871
41 New Mexico	6,155,189	452,969	568,300	1,742,354	3,391,566
42 New York	64,546,720	1,869,618	8,008,950	18,219,938	36,448,214
43 North Carolina	26,038,055	3,539,058	2,291,206	6,506,966	13,700,825
44 North Dakota	4,929,598	688,214	269,200	1,322,570	2,649,614
45 Ohio	39,368,581	2,010,495	2,814,700	13,985,378	20,558,008
46 Oklahoma	13,505,596	1,401,982	777,463	3,380,272	7,945,879
47 Oregon	13,307,814	578,539	1,321,922	3,482,219	7,925,134
48 Pennsylvania	42,358,106	1,824,886	3,701,000	15,114,811	21,717,409
49 Rhode Island	5,430,151	330,069	931,289	1,675,167	2,493,626
50 South Carolina	10,610,364	1,721,610	535,600	3,743,524	4,609,630
51 South Dakota	4,473,798	393,067	222,400	1,059,284	2,799,047
52 Tennessee	20,622,721	2,350,025	1,784,787	4,977,183	11,510,726
53 Texas	44,006,805	3,011,849	2,487,200	14,786,566	23,721,190
54 Utah	6,860,693	525,356	983,775	1,884,798	3,466,764
55 Vermont	4,952,444	250,189	148,400	1,417,541	3,136,314
56 Virginia	14,947,556	1,565,071	1,379,700	4,612,247	7,390,448
57 Washington	15,875,983	797,289	1,517,613	4,268,701	9,292,380
58 West Virginia	8,834,114	1,050,179	181,200	2,471,684	5,131,051
59 Wisconsin	21,838,433	757,626	1,357,300	7,433,855	12,289,652
60 Wyoming	2,300,553	275,886	240,581	488,366	1,295,720
61 U. S. Service Schools	-	0	0	0	-
62 Canal Zone	-	0	0	0	-
63 Guam	387,174	110,000	0	126,810	150,364
64 Puerto Rico	5,459,914	725,719	45,800	2,117,444	2,570,951
66 Virgin Islands	246,668	86,545	0	126,810	33,313

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-5004 (8-62)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID FY 1969

118

		BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE II - NDSLP			HEA IV-C CWSP
TOTAL:			FCC	LOANS TO INST	CANCELLATIONS	
10	Alabama	\$526,543,058	\$182,904,173	\$1,583,000	\$1,400,000	\$143,434,176
11	Alaska	9,554,778	2,673,248	6,669	23,250	3,540,009
12	Arizona	333,294	67,329	0	294	164,593
13	Arkansas	5,045,770	2,169,754	5,300	8,160	1,384,360
14	California	5,997,136	1,830,266	5,181	20,374	2,505,616
15	Colorado	42,120,407	17,825,858	217,285	114,209	13,636,446
16	Connecticut	6,855,510	2,814,663	0	19,605	1,823,059
17	Delaware	5,692,633	2,360,435	0	14,834	1,597,398
18	District of Columbia	828,940	358,429	0	914	206,477
19	Florida	3,932,647	1,624,999	39,022	6,330	1,079,303
20	Georgia	11,783,071	4,509,571	23,382	22,505	3,993,543
21	Hawaii	8,727,871	3,242,368	0	17,374	2,700,025
22	Idaho	1,225,085	319,050	0	1,390	563,188
23	Illinois	2,054,431	806,240	4,055	6,290	639,633
24	Indiana	22,969,523	9,003,578	67,416	56,271	6,674,449
25	Iowa	12,310,869	5,348,259	297,971	48,098	2,626,683
26	Kansas	9,044,303	3,611,023	15,271	37,745	2,146,018
27	Kentucky	8,611,442	3,249,036	204,162	37,672	2,015,111
28	Louisiana	9,061,445	3,014,967	0	32,811	3,124,716
29	Maine	9,096,489	3,345,928	70,259	17,691	3,081,348
30	Maryland	2,273,515	780,846	6,343	6,878	797,691
31	Massachusetts	5,653,788	2,346,063	5,395	8,182	1,547,538
32	Michigan	19,134,728	7,070,873	0	36,974	6,495,739
33	Minnesota	19,823,363	8,650,342	41,874	53,561	5,006,293
34	Mississippi	11,817,788	4,516,471	30,271	54,671	3,074,487
35	Missouri	7,995,073	2,304,564	9,055	23,293	3,159,065
36	Montana	11,918,416	4,823,178	79,792	41,877	3,295,787
37	Nebraska	4,194,943	877,702	0	7,326	2,529,733
38	Nevada	4,475,183	1,786,869	14,289	17,622	1,232,909
39	New Hampshire	753,172	222,484	0	1,363	343,532
40	New Jersey	2,234,582	804,338	1,667	5,478	766,819
41	New Mexico	8,770,871	3,281,169	0	23,548	2,751,188
42	New York	3,391,566	1,040,703	0	8,971	1,288,791
43	North Carolina	36,448,214	14,717,179	18,703	122,470	9,537,189
44	North Dakota	13,700,825	4,519,639	23,693	34,414	4,815,571
45	Ohio	2,649,614	946,751	0	10,079	753,069
46	Oklahoma	20,558,008	9,263,289	27,123	54,219	4,369,310
47	Oregon	7,945,879	3,259,838	49,988	37,457	2,264,220
48	Pennsylvania	7,925,134	2,539,560	35,224	20,728	3,422,079
49	Rhode Island	21,717,409	9,314,508	17,250	75,904	5,302,145
50	South Carolina	2,493,626	1,074,064	0	8,238	548,835
51	South Dakota	4,609,630	1,755,247	9,002	18,508	1,318,936
52	Tennessee	2,799,047	929,478	6,909	17,075	835,548
53	Texas	11,510,726	3,915,617	13,681	32,435	3,740,853
54	Utah	23,721,190	7,524,662	150,164	76,492	8,341,028
55	Vermont	3,466,764	1,047,412	3,430	9,320	1,102,791
56	Virginia	3,136,314	589,299	0	4,862	419,455
57	Washington	7,390,448	2,951,774	25,000	16,045	2,032,353
58	West Virginia	9,292,380	3,908,034	49,044	26,515	2,745,963
59	Wisconsin	5,131,051	1,783,385	1,389	16,522	1,854,608
60	Wyoming	12,289,652	4,831,288	987	31,756	3,056,446
61	U. S. Service Schools	1,295,720	411,098	0	3,371	516,201
62	Canal Zone	-	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	-	0	0	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	150,364	0	0	0	137,243
66	Virgin Islands	2,570,951	941,448	7,273	8,395	499,157
		33,313	0	0	0	29,129

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET 04-8704 (8-62)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID FY 1969

(con't.)

119

		HEA IV-B GUARANTEED LOANS 2/			HEA IV-A	HEA IV-A
		ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	SMT. BORROWED	EOG	SEC 408, ETS
TOTALS		\$150,000	\$48,409,122	\$686,675,781	\$144,786,721	\$3,875,866
10	Alabama	0		8,366,414	3,263,130	48,471
11	Alaska	0		166,463	61,078	40,000
12	Arizona	0		6,582,198	1,339,445	138,751
13	Arkansas	0		2,446,817	1,593,699	42,000
14	California	0		69,014,242	10,920,522	406,087
15	Colorado	0		10,756,511	2,126,597	71,536
16	Connecticut	0		24,825,904	1,649,466	70,500
17	Delaware	0		996,330	262,620	0
18	District of Columbia	0		1,225,007	1,096,606	86,387
19	Florida	0		13,066,055	3,184,070	50,000
20	Georgia	0		8,810,287	2,728,104	40,000
21	Hawaii	0		2,009,215	275,170	66,287
22	Idaho	0		2,691,628	558,213	40,000
23	Illinois	0		40,297,972	7,021,809	146,000
24	Indiana	0		11,923,689	3,941,858	48,000
25	Iowa	0		14,488,330	3,194,246	40,000
26	Kansas	0		6,153,215	3,066,461	39,000
27	Kentucky	0		4,152,900	2,821,951	67,000
28	Louisiana	0		4,435,716	2,525,263	56,000
29	Maine	0		1,775,386	681,757	0
30	Maryland	0		2,485,212	1,683,362	63,248
31	Massachusetts	0		18,721,143	5,404,142	127,000
32	Michigan	0		9,503,806	5,986,293	85,000
33	Minnesota	0		20,349,934	4,042,888	99,000
34	Mississippi	0		4,624,535	2,419,096	80,000
35	Missouri	0		4,854,529	3,554,782	123,000
36	Montana	0		4,749,650	729,768	50,414
37	Nebraska	0		4,706,419	1,363,494	60,000
38	Nevada	0		297,251	141,788	44,000
39	New Hampshire	0		2,324,575	656,280	0
40	New Jersey	0		40,743,176	2,623,966	91,000
41	New Mexico	0		1,855,025	940,101	113,000
42	New York	0		145,380,951	11,820,437	232,236
43	North Carolina	0		2,199,302	4,257,508	50,000
44	North Dakota	0		8,775,889	893,715	46,000
45	Ohio	0		17,779,756	6,705,067	139,000
46	Oklahoma	0		3,700,699	2,264,376	70,000
47	Oregon	0		6,614,503	1,839,023	68,620
48	Pennsylvania	0		53,324,365	6,917,602	90,000
49	Rhode Island	0		4,186,346	820,489	42,000
50	South Carolina	0		1,155,117	1,478,937	29,000
51	South Dakota	0		4,692,389	968,037	42,000
52	Tennessee	0		5,275,441	3,712,366	95,774
53	Texas	0		26,194,161	7,439,644	189,200
54	Utah	0		5,197,062	1,253,811	50,000
55	Vermont	0		2,321,657	572,834	15,700
56	Virginia	150,000		9,055,048	2,325,276	40,000
57	Washington	0		6,293,326	2,509,668	53,156
58	West Virginia	0		4,477,444	1,441,297	33,850
59	Wisconsin	0		12,774,052	4,295,291	73,884
60	Wyoming	0		830,778	365,050	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0		14,046,775	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0		0	0	0
63	Guam	0		0	13,121	0
64	Puerto Rico	0		2,992,686	1,030,963	83,715
66	Virgin Islands	0		8,500	4,184	0

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID FY 1969

(con't.)

120

	HEA IV-A Sec. 408 3/ UPWARD BOUND	CUBAN 4/ LOANS			
TOTALS	30,722,505	\$3,760,799			
10 Alabama	583,918	24,273			
11 Alaska	286,603	0			
12 Arizona	531,404	7,000			
13 Arkansas	511,341	2,759			
14 California	1,799,051	282,237			
15 Colorado	392,355	3,450			
16 Connecticut	777,044	16,310			
17 Delaware	65,414	5,900			
18 District of Columbia	193,740	80,670			
19 Florida	744,654	1,759,393			
20 Georgia	983,553	50,501			
21 Hawaii	91,488	0			
22 Idaho	170,775	0			
23 Illinois	1,046,765	61,127			
24 Indiana	535,214	69,620			
25 Iowa	613,104	10,875			
26 Kansas	255,216	57,495			
27 Kentucky	938,776	29,917			
28 Louisiana	626,562	209,288			
29 Maine	235,324	0			
30 Maryland	361,122	20,421			
31 Massachusetts	2,302,899	55,560			
32 Michigan	962,348	60,972			
33 Minnesota	643,921	8,995			
34 Mississippi	389,106	0			
35 Missouri	530,399	13,150			
36 Montana	272,517	2,500			
37 Nebraska	135,678	27,490			
38 Nevada	164,831	1,500			
39 New Hampshire	116,317	1,000			
40 New Jersey	975,013	99,465			
41 New Mexico	599,436	21,100			
42 New York	1,899,122	199,242			
43 North Carolina	532,191	30,850			
44 North Dakota	177,353	0			
45 Ohio	1,343,572	32,763			
46 Oklahoma	579,827	35,907			
47 Oregon	393,691	11,142			
48 Pennsylvania	1,433,029	50,342			
49 Rhode Island	96,891	6,500			
50 South Carolina	309,581	22,230			
51 South Dakota	160,853	1,000			
52 Tennessee	769,367	26,716			
53 Texas	1,036,819	101,881			
54 Utah	266,510	0			
55 Vermont	121,063	2,500			
56 Virginia	715,734	20,650			
57 Washington	588,935	2,000			
58 West Virginia	609,404	10,450			
59 Wisconsin	339,566	10,649			
60 Wyoming	110,347	0			
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0			
62 Canal Zone	0	0			
63 Guam	100,924	0			
64 Puerto Rico	160,764	213,009			
65 Virgin Islands	141,074	0			

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1969

121

		BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA II 3/
TOTALS		\$262,569,677	Total \$222,233,714	Section 103 1/ \$75,470,521	Section 104 2/ \$146,763,193	\$25,576,994
10	Alabama	4,218,585	4,116,006	679,637	3,436,369	0
11	Alaska	219,529	190,628	0	190,628	0
12	Arizona	2,094,176	2,035,790	807,119	1,228,671	0
13	Arkansas	2,322,977	2,248,903	0	2,248,903	0
14	California	25,356,678	22,122,137	6,699,777	15,422,360	2,700,000
15	Colorado	3,231,312	2,858,184	940,502	1,917,682	200,000
16	Connecticut	4,088,620	3,169,705	707,988	2,461,717	0
17	Delaware	733,006	479,257	75,582	403,675	200,000
18	District of Columbia	1,355,919	889,985	0	889,985	400,000
19	Florida	6,706,981	5,974,490	2,312,667	3,661,823	250,000
20	Georgia	5,063,471	4,632,088	2,044,455	2,587,633	200,000
21	Hawaii	1,504,838	874,348	327,314	547,034	600,000
22	Idaho	1,835,815	946,507	400,064	546,443	800,000
23	Illinois	12,509,639	10,457,214	3,311,412	7,145,802	1,150,000
24	Indiana	5,699,481	5,528,676	2,044,962	3,483,714	0
25	Iowa	4,397,643	3,519,930	1,383,909	2,136,021	675,000
26	Kansas	3,066,860	2,774,387	1,051,377	1,723,010	150,000
27	Kentucky	5,720,058	4,372,988	1,388,963	3,034,025	0
28	Louisiana	5,302,141	5,417,908	306,071	5,111,837	250,000
29	Maine	1,254,484	1,168,698	548,214	620,484	0
30	Maryland	3,957,310	3,588,102	1,346,890	2,241,212	300,000
31	Massachusetts	8,496,396	6,488,221	2,157,438	4,330,783	1,800,000
32	Michigan	10,505,070	9,701,096	3,315,772	6,385,324	300,000
33	Minnesota	5,978,358	4,689,226	1,824,346	2,864,880	1,000,000
34	Mississippi	2,927,870	2,838,719	1,197,927	1,640,792	0
35	Missouri	5,956,685	4,959,963	1,972,556	2,987,407	700,000
36	Montana	984,813	897,048	234,428	662,620	0
37	Nebraska	2,239,195	1,863,287	726,890	1,136,397	300,000
38	Nevada	378,422	334,962	0	334,962	0
39	New Hampshire	879,726	835,235	0	835,235	0
40	New Jersey	7,639,131	5,713,268	2,260,985	3,452,283	1,600,000
41	New Mexico	1,742,354	1,361,848	0	1,361,848	300,000
42	New York	18,219,938	15,007,760	5,110,882	9,896,878	2,700,000
43	North Carolina	6,506,966	5,876,862	2,664,358	3,212,504	400,000
44	North Dakota	1,322,570	996,603	77,204	919,399	253,165
45	Ohio	13,985,378	12,536,973	5,062,019	7,474,954	1,200,000
46	Oklahoma	3,380,272	3,216,430	1,278,671	1,937,759	0
47	Oregon	3,482,219	2,630,343	978,887	1,651,456	500,000
48	Pennsylvania	15,114,811	12,695,621	5,381,842	7,313,779	1,648,829
49	Rhode Island	1,675,167	1,010,601	366,701	643,900	600,000
50	South Carolina	3,743,524	2,904,264	1,352,252	1,552,012	0
51	South Dakota	1,059,284	978,247	0	978,247	0
52	Tennessee	4,977,183	4,357,960	1,972,230	2,385,730	200,000
53	Texas	14,786,566	11,684,552	4,437,818	7,246,734	2,800,000
54	Utah	1,884,798	1,830,753	0	1,830,753	0
55	Vermont	1,417,541	559,367	208,229	351,138	800,000
56	Virginia	4,612,247	4,460,088	1,908,903	2,551,185	0
57	Washington	4,268,701	3,990,697	1,372,312	2,618,385	100,000
58	West Virginia	2,471,684	2,373,604	0	2,373,604	0
59	Wisconsin	7,433,855	5,409,625	2,005,041	3,404,584	500,000
60	Wyoming	488,366	417,360	169,890	247,470	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	126,810	100,000	0	100,000	0
64	Puerto Rico	2,117,444	2,047,200	1,106,037	941,163	0
66	Virgin Islands	126,810	100,000	0	100,000	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1969

(con't) 122

		HEFA			
		HEFA TITLE	HEFA I - Section 105 b		
		III LOANS	Total	Admin. Expense	Special
TOTALS		\$7,799,000	\$6,959,969	\$2,580,374	\$1,621,941
				Plann. Grants	Facil. Grants
10	Alabama	0	102,579	52,879	49,700
11	Alaska	0	28,901	7,200	21,701
12	Arizona	0	58,386	26,236	32,150
13	Arkansas	0	74,074	38,522	35,552
14	California	0	534,541	180,066	162,560
15	Colorado	0	173,128	45,000	38,468
16	Connecticut	827,000	91,915	46,319	45,596
17	Delaware	0	53,749	30,023	23,726
18	District of Columbia	0	65,934	34,837	31,097
19	Florida	314,000	168,491	52,667	60,824
20	Georgia	154,000	77,383	21,500	55,883
21	Hawaii	0	30,490	5,225	25,265
22	Idaho	0	89,308	33,215	27,128
23	Illinois	634,000	268,425	102,040	99,542
24	Indiana	0	170,805	66,461	54,344
25	Iowa	103,000	99,713	52,323	47,390
26	Kansas	53,000	89,473	42,500	46,973
27	Kentucky	1,263,000	84,070	37,340	46,730
28	Louisiana	474,000	160,233	55,295	104,938
29	Maine	0	85,786	20,889	31,097
30	Maryland	0	69,208	20,129	49,079
31	Massachusetts	0	208,175	73,097	78,158
32	Michigan	325,000	178,974	95,632	83,342
33	Minnesota	109,000	180,132	45,882	55,802
34	Mississippi	0	89,151	45,013	44,138
35	Missouri	153,000	143,722	61,832	59,690
36	Montana	19,000	68,765	33,056	27,209
37	Nebraska	0	75,908	39,789	36,119
38	Nevada	0	43,460	21,759	21,701
39	New Hampshire	0	44,491	15,500	28,991
40	New Jersey	150,000	175,863	66,511	59,852
41	New Mexico	0	80,506	35,677	28,829
42	New York	15,000	497,178	152,753	153,245
43	North Carolina	13,000	217,104	62,883	69,734
44	North Dakota	0	72,802	33,107	37,695
45	Ohio	118,000	130,405	41,312	89,093
46	Oklahoma	0	163,842	50,352	43,490
47	Oregon	265,000	86,876	45,006	41,870
48	Pennsylvania	327,000	443,361	107,315	112,826
49	Rhode Island	0	64,566	16,871	28,262
50	South Carolina	750,000	89,260	45,260	44,000
51	South Dakota	0	81,037	33,314	29,153
52	Tennessee	280,000	139,223	57,203	54,020
53	Texas	50,000	252,014	86,500	100,514
54	Utah	0	54,045	24,325	29,720
55	Vermont	0	58,174	30,641	27,533
56	Virginia	48,000	104,159	48,600	55,559
57	Washington	0	178,004	54,702	47,702
58	West Virginia	20,000	78,080	42,200	35,880
59	Wisconsin	1,335,000	189,230	63,488	59,042
60	Wyoming	0	71,006	27,199	23,807
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	0	26,810	6,000	20,810
64	Puerto Rico	0	70,244	40,929	29,315
66	Virgin Islands	0	26,810	6,000	20,810

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FY 1969 123

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA IV	EPDA V-E Training Programs	EPDA V-E Fellowships	
TOTALS	\$76,900,000	\$70,000,000	\$4,700,000	\$2,200,000	
10 Alabama	1,076,100	766,100	310,000	0	
11 Alaska	45,800	45,800	0	0	
12 Arizona	1,139,200	1,047,000	50,000	42,200	
13 Arkansas	230,933	171,200	17,533	42,200	
14 California	7,096,900	6,262,900	743,000	91,000	
15 Colorado	1,558,200	1,523,000	9,000	26,200	
16 Connecticut	1,583,600	1,538,600	45,000	0	
17 Delaware	148,400	148,400	0	0	
18 District of Columbia	1,136,919	943,900	193,019	0	
19 Florida	2,115,413	1,882,300	127,113	106,000	
20 Georgia	1,536,309	1,453,800	40,309	42,200	
21 Hawaii	453,739	342,200	58,539	53,000	
22 Idaho	154,800	154,800	0	0	
23 Illinois	4,050,300	3,749,500	184,000	116,800	
24 Indiana	2,725,327	2,291,100	381,227	53,000	
25 Iowa	1,313,345	1,240,600	23,745	49,000	
26 Kansas	1,398,500	1,086,700	195,000	116,800	
27 Kentucky	668,600	610,600	9,000	49,000	
28 Louisiana	1,330,908	1,244,900	33,008	53,000	
29 Maine	181,619	148,400	33,219	0	
30 Maryland	1,624,327	1,544,300	27,027	53,000	
31 Massachusetts	3,984,143	3,865,200	55,143	63,800	
32 Michigan	2,691,606	2,323,500	283,206	84,900	
33 Minnesota	994,100	962,200	0	31,900	
34 Mississippi	571,726	370,800	137,126	63,800	
35 Missouri	2,396,200	2,013,200	303,000	80,000	
36 Montana	253,200	229,200	24,000	0	
37 Nebraska	511,900	398,900	60,000	53,000	
38 Nevada	117,800	91,600	0	26,200	
39 New Hampshire	366,300	326,300	40,000	0	
40 New Jersey	1,875,400	1,756,800	40,000	78,600	
41 New Mexico	568,300	509,300	10,000	49,000	
42 New York	8,008,950	7,677,000	164,550	167,400	
43 North Carolina	2,291,206	2,064,200	174,606	52,400	
44 North Dakota	269,200	269,200	0	0	
45 Ohio	2,814,700	2,734,500	38,000	42,200	
46 Oklahoma	777,463	732,200	45,263	0	
47 Oregon	1,321,922	1,225,500	74,822	21,600	
48 Pennsylvania	3,701,000	3,604,700	34,000	62,300	
49 Rhode Island	931,289	898,700	32,589	0	
50 South Carolina	535,600	484,600	51,000	0	
51 South Dakota	222,400	202,400	20,000	0	
52 Tennessee	1,784,787	1,434,700	301,087	49,000	
53 Texas	2,487,200	2,360,000	85,000	42,200	
54 Utah	983,775	955,800	27,975	0	
55 Vermont	148,400	148,400	0	0	
56 Virginia	1,379,700	1,188,300	106,000	85,400	
57 Washington	1,517,613	1,293,600	36,613	187,400	
58 West Virginia	181,200	171,200	10,000	0	
59 Wisconsin	1,357,300	1,271,000	60,000	26,300	
60 Wyoming	240,581	195,100	6,281	39,200	
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	
63 Guam	0	0	0	0	
64 Puerto Rico	45,800	45,800	0	0	
66 Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE FY 1969

124

		BHE TOTAL	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	HEA VI-A EQUIPMENT GRANTS		
TOTALS		\$59,028,085	\$14,550,000	TOTAL	CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II
10	Alabama	2,589,312	274,435	\$14,478,085	\$12,984,727	\$1,493,358
11	Alaska	280,587	202,468	240,351	215,514	24,837
12	Arizona	391,790	227,936	8,119	7,279	840
13	Arkansas	1,024,444	239,394	163,854	146,634	17,220
14	California	2,468,471	569,125	136,490	122,370	14,120
15	Colorado	600,731	238,629	1,577,046	1,413,903	163,143
16	Connecticut	420,288	257,121	212,102	190,161	21,941
17	Delaware	420,288	257,121	163,167	146,288	16,879
18	District of Columbia	351,778	207,678	26,175	23,467	2,708
19	Florida	366,933	215,217	101,716	91,194	10,522
20	Georgia	1,564,371	314,313	398,154	356,966	41,188
21	Hawaii	3,207,391	290,444	252,462	226,345	26,117
22	Idaho	455,758	212,092	58,366	52,328	6,038
23	Illinois	328,044	212,907	65,137	58,365	6,772
24	Indiana	1,443,633	435,726	627,907	562,951	64,956
25	Iowa	954,936	307,471	360,578	323,277	37,301
26	Kansas	1,302,323	262,383	244,835	219,507	25,238
27	Kentucky	1,137,012	248,680	208,085	186,232	21,853
28	Louisiana	1,367,162	269,025	233,537	209,378	24,159
29	Maine	1,636,211	274,205	272,955	244,718	28,237
30	Maryland	273,182	220,056	53,126	53,126	0
31	Massachusetts	1,290,894	270,505	213,395	191,319	22,076
32	Michigan	876,756	318,977	507,779	455,250	52,529
33	Minnesota	1,102,262	382,282	629,980	564,809	65,171
34	Mississippi	888,775	277,918	318,722	285,519	33,203
35	Missouri	2,365,602	248,669	180,563	161,883	18,680
36	Montana	1,770,769	299,360	343,879	308,305	35,574
37	Nebraska	294,025	213,086	59,639	53,470	6,169
38	Nevada	621,001	230,520	125,481	112,500	12,981
39	New Hampshire	218,428	203,867	14,561	13,055	1,506
40	New Jersey	473,064	211,480	61,584	55,213	6,371
41	New Mexico	645,911	340,710	255,201	228,801	26,400
42	New York	452,969	219,625	73,684	65,611	8,073
43	North Carolina	1,869,618	594,335	1,170,283	1,049,219	121,064
44	North Dakota	3,539,058	304,954	364,447	326,746	37,701
45	Ohio	688,214	212,084	71,130	63,772	7,358
46	Oklahoma	2,010,495	426,856	655,184	587,407	67,777
47	Oregon	1,401,982	252,223	243,359	218,184	25,175
48	Pennsylvania	578,539	238,978	198,461	177,930	20,531
49	Rhode Island	1,824,886	465,033	738,408	662,021	76,387
50	South Carolina	330,069	217,458	75,611	67,789	7,822
51	South Dakota	1,721,610	253,508	145,939	130,842	15,097
52	Tennessee	393,067	213,222	70,545	63,247	7,298
53	Texas	2,350,025	281,544	293,417	263,063	30,354
54	Utah	3,011,849	423,856	818,531	733,856	84,675
55	Vermont	525,356	218,195	189,561	169,951	19,610
56	Virginia	250,189	206,343	43,846	39,318	4,528
57	Washington	1,565,071	291,008	267,588	239,906	27,682
58	West Virginia	797,289	264,648	312,641	280,299	32,342
59	Wisconsin	1,050,179	241,149	135,930	121,868	14,062
60	Wyoming	757,626	290,649	353,677	317,090	36,587
61	U. S. Service Schools	275,886	204,927	28,359	25,425	2,934
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	0	0	0	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	110,000	0	0	0	0
66	Virgin Islands	725,719	252,726	110,993	99,511	11,482
		86,545	0	1,545	1,545	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OLS-5034 (8-62)

	HEA III	HEA I ^{1/}			
TOTALS	\$30,000,000	\$9,474,416			
10 Alabama	2,074,526	175,958			
11 Alaska	70,000	105,733			
12 Arizona	0	134,680			
13 Arkansas	648,560	142,316			
14 California	322,300	506,766			
15 Colorado	150,000	142,295			
16 Connecticut	0	162,263			
17 Delaware	117,925	111,698			
18 District of Columbia	50,000	117,437			
19 Florida	851,904	227,490			
20 Georgia	2,664,485	196,164			
21 Hawaii	185,300	115,728			
22 Idaho	50,000	115,079			
23 Illinois	380,000	333,347			
24 Indiana	286,887	207,111			
25 Iowa	795,105	159,710			
26 Kansas	680,247	149,218			
27 Kentucky	864,600	168,818			
28 Louisiana	1,089,051	178,251			
29 Maine	0	121,153			
30 Maryland	806,994	178,121			
31 Massachusetts	50,000	216,889			
32 Michigan	90,000	203,198			
33 Minnesota	292,135	177,277			
34 Mississippi	1,936,370	150,559			
35 Missouri	1,127,530	198,738			
36 Montana	21,300	115,187			
37 Nebraska	265,000	131,132			
38 Nevada	0	109,324			
39 New Hampshire	200,000	114,625			
40 New Jersey	50,000	249,254			
41 New Mexico	159,660	121,677			
42 New York	105,000	493,850			
43 North Carolina	2,869,657	207,608			
44 North Dakota	405,000	113,911			
45 Ohio	928,455	324,216			
46 Oklahoma	906,400	153,588			
47 Oregon	141,100	142,684			
48 Pennsylvania	621,445	350,978			
49 Rhode Island	37,000	119,427			
50 South Carolina	1,322,163	156,011			
51 South Dakota	109,300	114,690			
52 Tennessee	1,775,064	183,638			
53 Texas	1,769,462	332,502			
54 Utah	117,600	121,786			
55 Vermont	0	108,892			
56 Virginia	1,006,475	196,597			
57 Washington	220,000	165,768			
58 West Virginia	673,100	139,136			
59 Wisconsin	113,300	190,150			
60 Wyoming	42,600	106,901			
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	-			
62 Canal Zone	0	-			
63 Guam	110,000	26,713			
64 Puerto Rico	362,000	82,698			
66 Virgin Islands	85,000	26,071			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1969)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BHE Total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for Upward Bound Program are not included in the BHE Total because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Office of Economic Opportunity.
- 4/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$233 from unobligated balance from FY 1968 and \$1,048 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$231 from unobligated balance from FY 1968 and \$6,322 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 3/ Includes carryover of \$17,576 from FY 1968 funds to make a total obligation of \$25,576 in FY 1969.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE OBLIGATIONS FY 1968, Summary by Budget Category

127

	BHE TOTAL 1/	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	Professional Training and Development	CONSTRUCTION	STUDENT AID
	\$1,141,983,292	\$58,944,106	\$108,775,000	\$475,116,826	\$499,147,360
101 Arizona	22,467,367	2,759,682	1,228,600	8,674,555	9,804,530
111 Arizona	2,614,896	308,353	166,000	1,837,452	303,091
121 Arizona	9,424,485	397,856	1,617,655	3,034,291	4,374,683
131 Arizona	12,417,457	1,101,678	397,500	4,266,671	6,651,608
141 California	83,846,654	2,324,196	9,236,035	32,858,517	39,427,906
151 California	13,411,526	568,379	2,408,575	3,786,767	6,647,805
161 California	15,270,983	424,826	2,138,300	7,087,979	5,619,878
171 California	2,561,878	319,956	219,400	1,203,113	819,409
181 District of Columbia	8,007,083	108,295	1,673,123	2,594,461	3,631,204
191 Florida	27,202,630	1,380,689	3,711,314	10,720,019	11,390,608
201 Georgia	22,883,853	2,992,846	2,790,358	8,631,152	7,469,497
211 Hawaii	4,081,614	405,668	571,400	2,005,807	1,098,739
221 Idaho	3,649,999	380,457	289,250	1,259,049	1,721,243
231 Illinois	50,725,628	2,148,913	5,716,390	21,835,433	22,024,892
241 Indiana	34,509,163	799,253	3,973,051	17,938,047	11,789,812
251 Iowa	20,612,085	1,245,969	1,850,700	8,754,115	8,761,301
261 Kansas	15,226,751	1,248,960	1,725,615	4,210,907	8,041,269
271 Kentucky	25,505,528	1,296,241	862,750	15,119,400	8,227,137
281 Louisiana	30,396,725	1,470,445	1,608,800	18,740,296	8,583,184
291 Maine	4,265,711	283,169	258,015	1,601,020	2,123,507
301 Maryland	12,327,891	1,133,544	2,042,500	5,784,094	3,367,753
311 Massachusetts	36,453,558	827,560	5,398,485	11,518,597	18,708,915
321 Michigan	39,427,698	1,250,843	3,523,765	15,708,537	18,344,353
331 Minnesota	24,975,867	884,205	1,625,443	10,582,836	11,865,383
341 Missouri	15,892,934	2,668,981	648,626	4,818,966	7,756,361
351 Montana	26,305,571	1,907,617	3,154,152	10,270,372	10,973,430
361 Nebraska	7,255,092	275,326	415,489	2,317,226	4,247,051
371 Nevada	9,074,931	934,182	713,518	3,146,944	4,280,287
381 New Hampshire	1,869,269	221,747	208,160	782,348	657,374
391 New Jersey	4,523,494	558,045	369,100	1,555,275	2,041,074
401 New York	23,535,982	593,985	2,338,246	11,805,774	8,797,977
411 North Carolina	7,401,745	374,206	642,100	3,371,446	3,313,993
421 New York	87,270,068	1,888,162	11,205,262	35,664,831	38,511,813
431 North Carolina	29,034,828	2,919,311	3,270,370	10,046,848	12,798,299
441 North Carolina	5,521,497	793,899	954,700	1,112,420	2,660,178
451 Ohio	46,437,574	1,941,282	3,968,850	20,158,623	20,308,819
461 Oklahoma	14,632,462	1,249,646	1,137,240	4,436,008	7,809,568
471 Oregon	18,332,469	574,788	2,381,450	7,465,197	7,911,034
481 Pennsylvania	61,075,332	1,891,144	5,129,321	31,439,998	22,644,869
491 Rhode Island	5,642,327	422,578	1,471,800	1,509,621	2,238,328
501 South Carolina	11,879,800	1,608,400	543,700	5,486,937	4,240,763
511 South Dakota	5,492,797	561,677	349,372	1,970,935	2,610,813
521 Tennessee	22,074,266	2,055,530	2,190,715	6,969,355	10,858,666
531 Texas	60,003,499	3,114,325	4,254,025	29,933,953	22,701,196
541 Utah	8,845,968	425,579	1,638,519	2,964,286	3,817,564
551 Vermont	3,609,260	253,985	244,100	1,548,087	1,553,088
561 Virginia	18,803,413	1,541,704	1,752,400	9,118,266	6,391,043
571 Washington	21,181,547	777,636	2,100,865	9,167,220	9,135,826
581 West Virginia	11,741,171	1,241,357	337,300	5,322,615	4,839,899
591 Wisconsin	43,605,841	854,102	1,839,132	27,868,337	13,044,270
601 Wyoming	2,495,814	279,781	317,400	656,965	1,144,668
611 U.S. Virgin Islands	0	0	7,864	0	0
621 U.S. Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	0
631 U.S. Virgin Islands	333,699	150,000	0	103,702	79,997
641 U.S. Virgin Islands	7,883,170	701,612	0	4,599,556	2,582,002
651 U.S. Virgin Islands	392,560	101,536	164,200	81,600	45,224

SOURCE: BHE, FY 1968, Summary by Budget Category

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1968

128

		BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE II - NDSLIP FCC	Loans to Inst Cancellations		HEA IVC CWSP
	TOTALS	\$499,083,804	\$178,353,197	\$ 1,678,353	\$1,654,354	\$133,750,144
10	Alabama	9,834,787	2,686,305	35,430	30,257	3,386,964
11	Alaska	303,669	76,302	0	578	114,209
12	Arizona	4,387,089	1,815,652	6,222	12,406	1,233,700
13	Arkansas	6,673,111	1,852,883	5,320	21,503	3,095,358
14	California	39,543,295	15,462,004	197,734	115,359	14,043,914
15	Colorado	6,674,758	2,743,000	0	26,953	1,846,965
16	Connecticut	5,642,834	2,394,226	0	22,956	1,463,032
17	Delaware	820,295	215,517	0	886	271,172
18	District of Columbia	3,639,285	1,665,263	42,096	3,081	852,937
19	Florida	11,416,152	4,543,174	26,025	25,514	3,601,075
20	Georgia	7,489,719	2,942,647	0	20,222	1,989,501
21	Hawaii	1,099,839	271,354	0	1,100	542,283
22	Idaho	1,328,597	604,434	6,708	7,354	618,851
23	Illinois	21,099,225	9,041,649	76,678	74,333	5,129,105
24	Indiana	11,854,651	5,371,432	299,535	55,839	2,041,745
25	Iowa	8,814,911	3,719,794	26,223	53,610	1,742,555
26	Kansas	8,085,785	3,308,795	207,726	44,516	1,726,333
27	Kentucky	8,268,174	3,005,391	0	41,037	2,370,942
28	Louisiana	8,605,357	3,233,651	72,000	22,173	2,685,140
29	Maine	2,132,577	793,022	6,228	9,070	634,357
30	Maryland	3,381,769	1,834,016	4,771	14,016	1,104,303
31	Massachusetts	18,750,575	7,198,873	0	41,659	6,289,340
32	Michigan	19,007,617	8,743,019	45,315	63,064	3,901,908
33	Minnesota	11,948,401	4,679,039	38,847	65,018	2,869,480
34	Mississippi	7,784,877	2,187,710	10,301	28,516	3,142,390
35	Missouri	11,025,009	4,856,848	93,005	51,579	2,303,117
36	Montana	4,255,635	849,633	0	8,584	2,576,281
37	Nebraska	4,300,530	1,804,153	13,295	20,243	998,419
38	Nevada	659,398	215,240	0	2,024	280,375
39	New Hampshire	2,049,139	773,428	0	8,065	601,991
40	New Jersey	8,826,113	3,256,409	0	28,136	2,847,534
41	New Mexico	3,323,529	1,044,273	0	9,536	1,110,790
42	New York	38,640,730	14,849,526	35,208	128,917	10,653,259
43	North Carolina	12,837,948	4,349,429	26,260	39,649	3,967,161
44	North Dakota	2,672,800	961,158	0	12,322	793,863
45	Ohio	20,441,371	9,113,816	45,402	72,552	4,051,356
46	Oklahoma	7,854,809	3,362,651	61,107	45,241	2,161,525
47	Oregon	7,937,147	2,472,847	30,438	26,113	3,420,605
48	Pennsylvania	22,734,276	9,230,089	11,708	89,407	5,882,082
49	Rhode Island	2,248,827	1,041,410	0	10,499	404,658
50	South Carolina	4,259,221	1,564,132	0	18,458	1,143,366
51	South Dakota	2,632,603	945,460	6,984	21,790	703,731
52	Tennessee	10,896,336	3,964,164	14,806	37,670	3,467,098
53	Texas	22,776,434	213,706	138,366	75,238	7,518,505
54	Utah	3,827,417	1,107,364	6,364	9,833	1,475,446
55	Vermont	1,570,077	631,799	0	6,989	360,309
56	Virginia	6,412,636	2,734,984	21,500	21,593	1,372,185
57	Washington	9,174,429	3,888,090	56,360	38,603	2,689,068
58	West Virginia	4,860,602	1,815,660	3,111	20,703	1,532,031
59	Wisconsin	13,076,194	4,687,922	1,222	31,924	3,762,043
60	Wyoming	1,218,457	415,536	889	3,789	415,503
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	79,997	0	0	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	2,590,819	922,997	5,169	8,817	51,197
65	Virgin Islands	45,224	4,124	0	0	13,931

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1968 (continued)

129

	HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-A Sec. 408, ETS	HEA IV-B Guaranteed Loans		
			Advances	Int. Payments	Amt. Borrowed ²
1. Total	136,608,000	3,883,840	6,249,157	31,357,554	412,320,601
2. Federal Government	3,487,390	0	186,655		3,075,220
3. State	62,580	0	50,000		168,035
4. Local	1,184,250	130,400	0		2,172,888
5. Other	660,440	30,000	0		1,368,450
6. Commercial	8,581,990	304,399	837,865		23,664,280
7. Other	1,982,840	75,000	0		5,485,066
8. Other	1,531,380	231,240	0		17,554,461
9. Other	322,720	0	0		568,112
10. Other	915,250	105,840	49,818		354,451
11. Other	3,133,560	69,495	0		5,436,765
12. Other	2,348,100	60,000	112,989		5,504,463
13. Other	196,000	71,737	17,365		1,802,435
14. Other	491,250	0	0		899,344
15. Other	6,429,725	255,380	0		30,518,706
16. Other	4,029,100	57,000	0		6,490,316
17. Other	3,246,830	0	0		8,188,667
18. Other	2,747,810	39,448	0		2,761,873
19. Other	2,689,605	128,472	0		3,230,802
20. Other	2,296,670	37,825	241,808		3,615,262
21. Other	679,900	0	0		1,893,782
22. Other	1,319,350	0	165,481		2,894,327
23. Other	4,945,790	131,234	95,524		15,113,936
24. Other	6,097,311	82,000	0		7,197,740
25. Other	4,181,610	94,121	0		9,473,571
26. Other	2,313,960	102,000	0		1,587,454
27. Other	3,551,200	143,280	0		2,242,133
28. Other	762,650	49,903	0		1,953,523
29. Other	1,400,800	60,442	0		2,010,560
30. Other	136,764	22,971	0		369,150
31. Other	647,590	0	0		1,608,859
32. Other	2,509,000	135,370	0		24,829,923
33. Other	1,045,970	112,960	0		1,224,995
34. Other	11,133,286	309,701	1,385,613		97,269,211
35. Other	4,092,130	17,500	291,795		1,243,120
36. Other	856,135	37,000	0		4,554,886
37. Other	6,040,322	221,664	876,259		10,657,945
38. Other	2,170,375	40,000	0		2,057,943
39. Other	1,901,170	70,000	0		2,782,066
40. Other	6,784,490	92,192	543,654		28,559,220
41. Other	782,260	0	0		3,099,493
42. Other	1,340,940	33,000	159,325		1,195,405
43. Other	923,890	30,748	0		1,739,234
44. Other	3,325,040	33,589	29,432		4,321,910
45. Other	7,057,490	161,375	547,816		9,260,463
46. Other	1,228,410	38,750	0		3,118,137
47. Other	526,980	19,000	25,000		1,583,725
48. Other	2,012,260	0	250,114		6,990,924
49. Other	2,449,987	35,000	0		2,815,559
50. Other	1,417,090	63,878	0		1,965,673
51. Other	4,128,840	82,926	345,144		6,006,856
52. Other	382,740	0	0		634,078
53. Other	0	0	0		25,316,669
54. Other	0	0	0		0
55. Other	28,800	0	0		0
56. Other	1,091,680	67,000	0		1,684,310
57. Other	3,600	0	37,500		4,225

BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1968 (continued) 130

[illegible]

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1968

131

	BHE TOTAL	HEFA TITLE I GRANTS			HEFA TITLE II
		Total	Section 103	Section 104	
TOTALS	\$475,116,826	\$284,977,668	\$73,058,936	\$211,918,732	\$34,181,716
10 Alabama	8,674,555	5,607,864	2,081,890	3,525,974	127,207
11 Alaska	1,837,452	250,972	0	250,972	600,000
12 Arizona	3,034,291	2,518,215	640,961	1,877,254	452,296
13 Arkansas	4,266,671	2,581,756	157,505	2,424,251	0
14 California	32,858,517	28,281,006	5,510,083	22,770,923	2,598,126
15 Colorado	3,786,767	3,377,837	248,359	3,129,478	317,181
16 Connecticut	7,087,979	3,439,449	763,269	2,676,180	1,352,204
17 Delaware	1,203,113	656,233	139,307	516,926	0
18 District of Columbia	2,594,461	1,469,313	0	1,469,313	237,225
19 Florida	10,720,019	7,856,440	2,329,696	5,526,744	440,164
20 Georgia	8,631,152	5,983,907	430,589	5,553,318	938,549
21 Hawaii	2,005,807	1,134,626	276,813	857,813	841,520
22 Idaho	1,259,049	1,184,395	330,390	854,005	0
23 Illinois	21,835,433	13,216,121	2,776,977	10,439,144	1,500,000
24 Indiana	17,938,047	7,598,385	2,991,611	4,606,774	714,815
25 Iowa	8,754,115	4,630,910	1,185,139	3,445,771	1,716,940
26 Kansas	4,210,807	3,532,234	624,135	2,908,099	0
27 Kentucky	15,119,400	5,448,235	2,258,584	3,189,651	0
28 Louisiana	18,740,296	5,154,892	1,478,016	3,676,876	0
29 Maine	1,601,020	1,353,033	0	1,353,033	0
30 Maryland	5,784,094	5,018,723	1,427,793	3,590,930	0
31 Massachusetts	11,518,597	8,111,807	1,732,775	6,379,032	2,500,000
32 Michigan	15,708,537	12,659,952	6,981,435	5,678,517	0
33 Minnesota	10,582,836	5,766,867	1,515,629	4,251,238	1,383,086
34 Mississippi	4,818,966	3,686,384	1,156,088	2,530,296	445,096
35 Missouri	10,270,372	6,812,146	1,682,650	5,129,496	418,033
36 Montana	2,317,226	1,529,343	292,342	1,237,001	229,794
37 Nebraska	3,146,944	2,236,444	270,275	1,966,169	0
38 Nevada	782,348	421,948	0	421,948	0
39 New Hampshire	1,555,275	1,103,713	247,537	856,176	402,384
40 New Jersey	11,805,774	7,111,237	1,829,837	5,281,400	1,196,850
41 New Mexico	3,071,446	1,905,500	63,667	1,841,833	380,666
42 New York	35,664,831	22,215,495	4,309,379	17,906,116	2,314,583
43 North Carolina	10,046,848	7,023,773	2,169,511	4,854,262	1,000,000
44 North Dakota	1,112,420	928,304	402,759	525,545	0
45 Ohio	20,158,623	15,226,547	4,077,474	11,149,073	0
46 Oklahoma	4,436,008	3,776,253	557,267	3,218,986	553,153
47 Oregon	7,465,197	3,592,117	1,020,884	2,571,233	1,859,065
48 Pennsylvania	31,409,998	15,362,172	4,325,660	11,036,512	3,910,055
49 Rhode Island	1,509,621	1,355,315	306,428	1,048,887	0
50 South Carolina	5,486,937	4,093,637	2,436,631	1,657,006	0
51 South Dakota	1,970,935	1,185,946	0	1,185,946	0
52 Tennessee	6,969,355	5,336,707	1,536,015	3,800,692	441,872
53 Texas	29,933,953	16,037,382	3,827,937	12,209,445	2,186,862
54 Utah	2,964,286	2,461,784	32,901	2,428,883	445,563
55 Vermont	1,548,087	871,789	223,372	648,417	0
56 Virginia	9,118,266	5,449,380	1,707,311	3,742,069	350,000
57 Washington	9,167,220	5,274,572	1,358,537	3,916,035	0
58 West Virginia	5,322,615	2,889,701	618,228	2,271,473	0
59 Wisconsin	27,868,337	6,651,147	1,724,477	4,926,670	2,308,427
60 Wyoming	656,965	611,553	145,951	465,602	0
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	103,702	97,713	0	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	4,599,556	2,838,670	797,038	97,713	0
65 Virgin Islands	81,600	57,824	57,824	2,041,632	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1968

(con't)

132

	HEFA TITLE III LOANS	HEFA ADMIN. EXPENSES	HEFA PLANNING GRANT		
100 TOTALS	\$150,000,000	\$2,485,872	\$3,471,570		
11 Alaska	2,820,000	52,985	66,499		
12 Arizona	950,000	15,600	20,880		
13 Arkansas	0	22,875	40,905		
14 California	1,604,000	38,108	42,807		
15 Colorado	1,676,000	103,385	200,000		
16 Connecticut	0	45,000	46,749		
17 Delaware	2,183,000	46,319	67,007		
18 District of Columbia	491,000	30,023	25,857		
19 Florida	814,000	34,837	39,086		
20 Georgia	2,291,000	43,930	88,485		
21 Hawaii	1,574,000	31,300	83,396		
22 Idaho	0	4,300	25,361		
23 Illinois	12,000	33,215	29,439		
24 Indiana	6,875,000	102,040	142,272		
25 Iowa	9,474,000	66,461	84,386		
26 Kansas	2,285,000	52,323	68,942		
27 Kentucky	574,000	41,552	63,121		
28 Louisiana	9,632,000	39,165	0		
29 Maine	13,473,000	50,806	61,598		
30 Maryland	190,000	20,553	37,434		
31 Massachusetts	680,000	18,603	66,768		
32 Michigan	716,000	70,500	120,290		
33 Minnesota	2,831,000	95,632	121,953		
34 Mississippi	3,322,000	36,603	74,280		
35 Missouri	584,000	45,013	58,473		
36 Montana	2,892,000	62,293	85,900		
37 Nebraska	492,000	33,056	33,033		
38 Nevada	829,000	39,789	41,711		
39 New Hampshire	318,000	21,759	20,641		
40 New Jersey	0	15,000	34,178		
41 New Mexico	3,355,000	66,511	76,176		
42 New York	718,000	35,677	31,603		
43 North Carolina	10,782,000	152,753	200,000		
44 North Dakota	1,879,000	55,883	88,192		
45 Ohio	120,000	33,107	31,009		
46 Oklahoma	4,758,000	42,170	131,906		
47 Oregon	0	49,816	56,786		
48 Pennsylvania	1,910,000	45,006	59,009		
49 Rhode Island	11,862,000	113,560	162,211		
50 South Carolina	106,000	15,999	32,307		
51 South Dakota	1,343,000	32,300	18,000		
52 Tennessee	716,000	35,229	33,760		
53 Texas	1,063,000	57,203	70,573		
54 Utah	11,440,000	108,000	161,709		
55 Vermont	0	19,430	37,509		
56 Virginia	615,000	30,000	31,298		
57 Washington	3,198,000	49,000	71,886		
58 West Virginia	3,769,000	54,702	68,946		
59 Wisconsin	2,347,000	41,909	44,014		
60 Wyoming	18,750,000	63,488	95,275		
61 Alaska	0	21,392	24,020		
62 District of Columbia	0	0	0		
63 Georgia	0	0	0		
64 Hawaii	0	5,989	0		
65 Idaho	1,687,000	40,929	32,957		
66 Montana	0	2,803	20,973		

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT FY 1968

133

	BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE IV	HEA V-C FELLOWSHIPS	HEA V-C I.A.G.	HEA TITLE VI-B
11	\$108,735,000	\$86,275,000	\$12,500,000	\$7,500,000	2,500,000
12	1,228,600	961,500	84,000	183,100	0
13	166,000	43,800	62,400	59,800	0
14	1,617,655	1,466,500	99,500	51,655	0
15	397,500	172,600	224,900	0	0
16	9,236,035	7,583,700	739,300	661,207	251,828
17	2,408,575	1,941,200	290,800	101,575	75,000
18	2,138,300	1,840,300	279,000	0	19,000
19	219,400	177,000	42,400	0	0
20	1,673,123	1,131,300	179,900	201,423	160,000
21	3,711,314	2,399,200	482,200	637,928	191,986
22	2,790,358	1,929,600	353,600	285,958	221,200
23	571,400	485,800	41,600	44,000	0
24	289,250	192,700	43,600	52,950	0
25	5,716,390	4,692,300	539,300	336,790	148,000
26	3,973,051	3,028,800	625,400	254,723	64,128
27	1,850,700	1,581,800	268,900	0	0
28	1,725,615	1,296,400	347,700	18,515	63,000
29	862,750	683,400	145,200	34,150	0
30	1,602,800	1,491,900	77,100	0	33,800
31	258,015	126,500	78,500	53,015	0
32	2,042,500	1,765,600	176,900	100,000	0
33	5,398,485	4,500,500	539,200	331,986	26,799
34	3,523,765	2,817,200	468,900	237,665	0
35	1,625,443	1,262,300	86,100	57,043	220,000
36	648,626	370,700	113,400	164,526	0
37	3,154,152	2,708,600	332,900	112,652	0
38	415,489	284,800	47,600	25,600	57,489
39	713,518	538,900	114,200	60,418	0
40	208,160	123,400	40,400	4,360	40,000
41	369,100	316,500	52,600	0	0
42	2,338,246	1,982,600	256,200	99,446	0
43	642,100	574,500	43,200	0	24,400
44	11,205,262	9,164,800	1,004,100	1,036,362	0
45	3,270,370	2,568,800	320,200	176,370	205,000
46	954,700	333,300	127,900	452,500	41,000
47	3,968,850	3,300,500	471,300	197,050	0
48	1,137,240	946,300	142,100	23,840	25,000
49	2,381,450	1,745,800	386,100	199,550	50,000
50	5,129,321	4,590,600	354,800	98,021	85,900
51	1,471,800	1,242,500	130,600	0	98,700
52	543,700	492,700	51,000	0	0
53	349,372	255,100	40,000	9,866	44,406
54	2,190,715	1,631,900	448,500	110,315	0
55	4,254,025	3,018,200	759,500	476,325	0
56	1,638,519	1,115,000	275,500	106,019	142,000
57	244,100	159,700	84,400	0	0
58	1,752,400	1,447,700	191,000	113,700	0
59	2,100,865	1,692,500	156,700	216,665	35,000
60	337,300	185,300	62,000	0	90,000
61	1,839,132	1,655,600	70,600	112,932	0
62	317,400	233,100	71,800	0	22,500
63	7,864	0	0	0	7,864
64	0	0	0	0	0
65	0	0	0	0	0
66	0	0	0	0	0
67	164,200	23,200	75,000	0	56,000

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE, FY 1968

134

	BHE TOTAL	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	HEA VI-A TOTAL	EQUIPMENT GRANTS CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II
TOTALS	\$58,944,106	14,500,000	\$14,444,106	\$12,953,947	\$1,490,159
10 Alabama	2,759,682	277,647	238,807	214,103	24,704
11 Alaska	308,353	205,376	7,522	7,522	0
12 Arizona	397,856	230,951	166,905	149,639	17,266
13 Arkansas	1,101,678	242,458	139,008	124,712	14,296
14 California	2,324,196	573,580	1,585,616	1,421,587	164,029
15 Colorado	568,379	241,689	201,690	180,592	21,098
16 Connecticut	424,826	260,260	164,566	147,542	17,024
17 Delaware	319,956	210,608	26,440	23,705	2,735
18 District of Columbia	108,295	0	108,295	97,092	11,203
19 Florida	1,380,689	317,693	386,333	346,368	39,965
20 Georgia	2,992,846	293,723	254,839	228,476	26,363
21 Hawaii	405,668	215,040	51,362	46,048	5,314
22 Idaho	380,457	215,858	62,099	55,669	6,430
23 Illinois	2,148,913	439,618	641,295	574,954	66,341
24 Indiana	799,253	310,822	363,716	329,704	34,012
25 Iowa	1,245,969	265,543	257,081	230,486	26,595
26 Kansas	1,248,960	251,783	219,145	196,475	22,670
27 Kentucky	1,296,241	272,214	237,717	213,125	24,592
28 Louisiana	1,470,445	277,416	277,165	248,493	28,672
29 Maine	283,169	223,038	60,131	53,911	6,220
30 Maryland	1,133,544	273,700	204,303	182,886	21,417
31 Massachusetts	827,560	322,376	505,184	452,923	52,261
32 Michigan	1,250,843	385,949	642,527	576,059	66,468
33 Minnesota	884,205	281,144	317,884	284,999	32,885
34 Mississippi	2,668,981	251,772	185,828	166,604	19,224
35 Missouri	1,907,617	302,677	347,294	311,367	35,927
36 Montana	275,326	216,038	59,288	53,155	6,133
37 Nebraska	934,182	233,546	128,821	115,495	13,326
38 Nevada	221,747	206,781	14,966	13,418	1,548
39 New Hampshire	558,045	214,426	62,362	55,911	6,451
40 New Jersey	593,985	344,201	249,784	223,944	25,840
41 New Mexico	374,206	222,605	79,932	71,663	8,269
42 New York	1,888,162	598,897	1,131,523	1,014,470	117,053
43 North Carolina	2,919,311	308,295	364,690	326,964	37,726
44 North Dakota	793,899	215,032	67,127	60,183	6,944
45 Ohio	1,941,282	430,710	665,912	597,024	68,888
46 Oklahoma	1,249,646	255,341	243,931	218,697	25,234
47 Oregon	574,788	242,040	189,903	170,258	19,645
48 Pennsylvania	1,891,144	469,049	744,731	667,690	77,041
49 Rhode Island	422,578	220,429	77,739	69,697	8,042
50 South Carolina	1,608,400	256,632	153,439	137,566	15,873
51 South Dakota	561,677	216,175	71,127	63,769	7,358
52 Tennessee	2,055,530	284,786	303,624	272,215	31,409
53 Texas	3,114,325	427,698	815,281	730,942	84,339
54 Utah	425,579	221,169	159,410	142,114	17,296
55 Vermont	253,985	209,267	44,718	40,092	4,626
56 Virginia	1,541,704	294,290	250,802	224,857	25,945
57 Washington	777,636	267,818	303,774	271,432	32,342
58 West Virginia	1,241,357	244,220	139,545	125,109	14,436
59 Wisconsin	854,102	293,929	351,112	314,790	36,322
60 Wyoming	279,781	207,845	26,936	23,963	2,973
61 U.S. Government	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canada	0	0	0	0	0
63 Other	150,000	0	0	0	0
64 Puerto Rico	701,612	255,846	89,341	81,952	7,389
65 Virgin Islands	101,536	0	1,536	1,536	0

Source: U.S. Department of Education

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE FY 1968 (con't.)

135

	HEA III	HEA I ^{1/}			
10	\$30,000,000	\$9,755,002			
11	2,243,228	185,126			
12	95,455	106,520			
13	0	138,461			
14	720,212	147,398			
15	165,000	549,393			
16	125,000	147,594			
17	0	169,107			
18	82,908	112,283			
19	0	119,584			
20	676,663	241,536			
21	2,444,284	207,226			
22	139,266	117,338			
23	102,500	116,923			
24	1,068,000	359,848			
25	124,715	-			
26	723,345	167,349			
27	778,032	154,895			
28	786,310	177,483			
29	915,864	186,934			
30	0	124,078			
31	655,541	186,299			
32	0	230,913			
33	222,367	303,097			
34	285,177	186,982			
35	2,231,381	156,385			
36	1,257,646	209,693			
37	0	117,167			
38	571,815	135,628			
39	0	110,598			
40	281,257	116,434			
41	0	265,589			
42	71,669	124,761			
43	157,742	542,140			
44	2,246,326	220,510			
45	511,740	115,922			
46	844,660	350,080			
47	750,374	159,779			
48	142,845	147,325			
49	677,364	382,852			
50	124,410	121,758			
51	1,198,329	162,270			
52	274,375	116,752			
53	1,467,120	194,015			
54	1,871,346	358,627			
55	45,000	124,273			
56	0	109,665			
57	996,612	207,934			
58	206,044	172,599			
59	857,592	144,321			
60	209,061	201,097			
61	45,000	108,058			
62	0	-			
63	0	-			
64	150,000	26,856			
65	356,425	89,297			
66	100,000	26,050			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1968)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loans Program (Student Aid HEA IV-A and NVSLIA) are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not added into the BHE Grand Total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 4/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Construction

- 1/ Section 103 includes \$3,598 from unobligated balance from FY 1967 and \$2,380 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 2/ Section 104 includes \$3,854 from unobligated balance from FY 1967 and \$8,609 recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.
- 3/ \$32,423,006 was obligated from the FY 1968 appropriation of \$50,000,000. The remainder is carried over to FY 1969. Also an additional \$1,758,710 of recovered FY 1966 and 1967 funds was obligated for a total FY 1968 Obligation of \$34,181,716.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE Obligations FY 1967, Summary by Budget Category

137

STATE	1/ BHE TOTAL	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	CONSTRUCTION	STUDENT AID
TOTALS	\$1,317,784,904	\$58,906,758	\$100,841,800	\$717,022,244	\$441,014,102
10 Alabama	23,822,894	2,317,997	1,041,850	11,384,631	9,078,416
11 Alaska	3,789,802	331,511	104,500	3,040,066	313,725
12 Arizona	10,407,500	399,281	1,674,304	4,478,840	3,855,075
13 Arkansas	13,244,247	1,100,481	478,647	5,525,766	6,139,353
14 California	111,382,719	2,779,354	8,203,041	64,117,521	36,282,803
15 Colorado	17,191,231	552,106	2,151,708	7,783,198	6,704,219
16 Connecticut	19,679,214	447,115	2,067,763	11,789,091	5,375,245
17 Delaware	2,190,547	236,894	210,700	1,043,759	669,194
18 District of Columbia	16,114,401	117,568	1,333,149	11,322,365	3,341,319
19 Florida	30,841,129	1,438,876	2,801,420	15,397,112	11,203,721
20 Georgia	15,069,973	2,477,088	2,419,180	9,152,402	7,021,303
21 Hawaii	10,114,787	375,900	783,469	7,943,624	1,011,794
22 Idaho	4,761,338	275,388	296,000	2,412,653	1,777,297
23 Illinois	63,911,830	1,615,108	5,595,730	36,348,558	20,352,434
24 Indiana	36,783,085	959,875	4,059,033	19,456,416	12,307,762
25 Iowa	22,826,264	901,594	1,868,860	11,635,716	8,420,094
26 Kansas	19,715,506	1,238,862	1,784,268	8,719,846	7,972,530
27 Kentucky	28,660,678	1,221,807	692,700	18,330,072	8,416,099
28 Louisiana	24,140,834	1,288,936	1,590,450	13,447,923	7,813,525
29 Maine	4,592,455	399,812	242,282	1,776,850	2,173,511
30 Maryland	17,474,456	1,252,846	1,974,725	9,558,485	4,688,400
31 Massachusetts	40,974,212	1,030,860	5,271,833	15,898,677	18,772,842
32 Michigan	49,849,215	1,431,839	3,381,507	27,333,254	17,702,615
33 Minnesota	25,950,325	986,360	1,457,980	12,295,790	11,210,195
34 Mississippi	17,623,334	2,653,053	565,100	5,977,949	8,427,232
35 Missouri	34,338,543	1,302,926	2,956,100	19,055,889	11,023,628
36 Montana	7,038,574	355,094	347,600	2,971,943	3,364,137
37 Nebraska	11,809,918	850,615	672,100	6,374,098	3,913,105
38 Nevada	3,155,444	221,909	181,100	2,073,802	678,633
39 New Hampshire	5,745,178	604,295	540,975	2,235,458	1,964,450
40 New Jersey	25,702,899	698,699	2,083,962	14,885,094	9,035,144
41 New Mexico	8,393,228	506,738	503,600	4,090,306	3,292,584
42 New York	113,848,816	2,270,753	9,496,289	67,692,291	34,389,483
43 North Carolina	31,761,829	2,677,727	2,994,980	14,263,344	11,825,778
44 North Dakota	5,459,376	621,770	579,650	1,611,511	2,646,445
45 Ohio	57,287,429	1,981,222	3,812,734	34,894,824	16,598,649
46 Oklahoma	19,168,815	1,414,498	1,161,393	8,746,890	7,846,034
47 Oregon	18,013,518	726,283	2,484,370	6,888,440	7,914,425
48 Pennsylvania	65,654,129	2,448,465	4,571,242	38,542,861	20,091,561
49 Rhode Island	10,088,091	438,009	1,420,800	6,071,522	2,157,760
50 South Carolina	14,526,208	1,523,641	495,500	8,896,923	3,610,144
51 South Dakota	5,259,364	607,347	366,382	1,666,597	2,619,038
52 Tennessee	25,863,707	2,438,988	2,318,773	10,583,757	10,522,189
53 Texas	75,234,559	3,037,050	4,118,525	46,962,071	21,116,913
54 Utah	9,311,052	443,411	1,244,072	4,433,003	3,190,566
55 Vermont	6,655,348	305,035	228,780	4,718,643	1,402,890
56 Virginia	21,669,793	1,553,803	1,587,200	12,552,368	5,976,422
57 Washington	25,474,102	863,573	1,935,608	14,169,272	8,505,649
58 West Virginia	13,368,739	1,104,235	272,800	6,985,518	5,006,186
59 Wisconsin	44,060,651	951,365	2,008,867	28,456,377	12,644,042
60 Wyoming	4,236,154	326,582	323,299	2,310,082	1,276,191
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	442,135	138,205	0	180,638	123,292
64 Puerto Rico	11,593,542	664,009	84,900	8,071,733	2,772,900
65 Virgin Islands	490,830	0	0	466,425	24,400

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-5004 (8-62)

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1967

138

	1/ BHE TOTAL	NDEA TITLE II - NDSLIP			HEA IV - C CWSP
		FCC	Loans to Inst	Cancellations	
TOTALS	\$441,014,102	176,238,063	1,690,750	1,115,000	134,099,347
10 Alabama	9,078,416	2,748,390	13,166	20,371	3,873,439
11 Alaska	313,725	72,249	0	190	157,386
12 Arizona	3,855,075	1,526,037	5,397	10,883	1,214,781
13 Arkansas	6,139,353	1,831,677	9,929	16,572	2,589,977
14 California	36,282,803	13,827,050	158,728	80,808	15,156,393
15 Colorado	6,704,219	2,890,366	0	17,465	2,134,539
16 Connecticut	5,375,245	2,557,339	0	12,042	1,401,914
17 Delaware	699,194	184,157	0	747	202,640
18 District of Columbia	3,341,319	1,711,032	43,617	5,299	656,507
19 Florida	11,203,721	4,381,256	18,462	18,670	3,580,871
20 Georgia	7,021,303	2,476,971	0	12,275	2,349,518
21 Hawaii	1,011,794	226,827	0	1,376	444,891
22 Idaho	1,777,297	644,702	5,662	5,160	592,973
23 Illinois	20,352,434	9,110,776	70,332	5,701	5,458,925
24 Indiana	12,307,762	5,626,506	304,006	39,204	2,186,625
25 Iowa	8,420,094	4,003,281	34,535	35,367	1,659,578
26 Kansas	7,972,530	3,454,119	276,394	29,433	1,814,968
27 Kentucky	8,416,099	2,933,320	0	27,878	2,781,638
28 Louisiana	7,813,525	2,909,715	67,473	14,913	2,716,009
29 Maine	2,173,511	795,333	7,130	6,343	657,051
30 Maryland	4,688,400	1,984,531	5,029	9,060	1,344,929
31 Massachusetts	18,772,842	7,386,646	0	27,016	6,693,603
32 Michigan	17,702,615	7,651,233	43,884	43,970	4,379,107
33 Minnesota	11,210,195	4,818,229	41,895	49,073	2,731,419
34 Mississippi	8,427,232	2,404,120	5,213	18,401	3,808,694
35 Missouri	11,023,628	4,879,896	91,514	37,199	2,603,957
36 Montana	3,364,137	772,154	0	6,515	1,869,414
37 Nebraska	3,913,105	1,659,127	10,071	0	1,147,330
38 Nevada	678,633	138,155	0	970	332,258
39 New Hampshire	1,964,450	850,351	0	5,030	552,569
40 New Jersey	8,035,144	3,164,298	0	22,435	2,299,434
41 New Mexico	3,292,584	1,088,167	0	5,761	1,287,347
42 New York	34,389,483	15,553,954	41,061	93,000	9,688,586
43 North Carolina	11,825,778	4,381,169	1,111	26,036	4,085,293
44 North Dakota	2,646,445	1,126,287	0	8,441	813,667
45 Ohio	16,598,649	8,117,898	39,999	55,431	3,349,276
46 Oklahoma	7,846,034	3,442,646	59,000	34,321	2,100,487
47 Oregon	7,914,425	2,497,386	27,558	15,198	3,659,991
48 Pennsylvania	20,911,561	9,176,063	13,451	65,587	4,803,363
49 Rhode Island	2,157,760	1,127,382	0	7,596	308,612
50 South Carolina	3,610,144	1,470,111	0	14,920	1,095,963
51 South Dakota	2,619,038	1,004,295	12,678	13,198	713,517
52 Tennessee	10,522,189	4,144,200	15,067	21,720	3,466,506
53 Texas	21,116,913	7,309,159	144,490	62,752	7,110,637
54 Utah	3,190,566	880,251	5,829	7,493	1,152,769
55 Vermont	1,402,890	621,120	0	5,798	351,722
56 Virginia	5,976,422	2,563,954	24,249	14,638	1,456,399
57 Washington	8,505,649	3,962,064	45,176	28,115	2,204,374
58 West Virginia	5,006,186	1,880,352	1,667	14,621	1,690,208
59 Wisconsin	12,644,042	4,997,126	41,158	30,091	4,113,363
60 Wyoming	1,276,191	343,686	0	2,700	435,695
61 U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62 Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63 Guam	123,192	0	0	0	109,242
64 Puerto Rico	2,772,900	926,875	5,819	7,216	693,363
65 Virgin Islands	24,405	4,075	0	0	15,630

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET 02-695 (10-6-61)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1967 (Cont'd.)

139

STATE	HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-A SEC. 408, ETS	HEA ADVANCES	HEA IV-B GUARANTEED INT. PAYMENTS	LOANS AMT. BORROWED
	\$108,772,899	2,492,280	10,862,029	5,416,971	247,752,918
	2,267,200	-	143,078		820,816
	48,900	-	25,000		108,510
	956,700	-	131,277		670,790
	1,473,100	40,097	168,000		855,901
	6,343,500	175,324	642,000		3,846,129
	1,449,200	-	174,374		1,759,776
	1,258,950	145,000	-		11,429,000
	236,650	-	75,000		239,361
	832,650	54,547	37,667		44,292
	2,688,650	69,749	446,063		1,548,131
	1,815,200	60,547	306,792		3,430,347
	194,450	69,250	65,000		631,375
	443,800	-	75,000		617,073
	4,775,500	50,000	881,200		12,891,996
	3,687,800	18,500	445,121		3,222,550
	2,428,400	-	247,111		2,480,644
	2,185,750	-	201,866		1,473,405
	2,361,000	-	312,263		1,773,067
	1,992,300	28,000	85,115		2,887,550
	549,600	65,098	92,956		2,895,186
	1,222,950	-	121,901		2,291,232
	4,155,000	146,636	363,941		10,907,772
	4,830,400	64,848	689,173		3,951,329
	3,170,650	80,000	307,036		2,175,692
	1,891,100	69,530	230,174		1,324,706
	2,854,300	148,319	393,212		1,764,015
	591,700	39,354	75,000		393,129
	904,200	56,639	125,738		613,232
	122,250	-	75,000		169,834
	481,500	-	75,000		1,117,552
	2,045,300	29,808	473,869		15,797,400
	726,250	72,465	10,413		1,128,272
	8,811,900	200,982	-		66,448,013
	3,108,499	-	223,670		1,060,936
	613,050	-	75,000		620,390
	4,924,750	111,295	-		6,844,471
	1,920,250	51,193	228,137		1,156,787
	1,506,300	55,000	152,992		1,155,846
	5,472,100	144,267	416,730		22,520,845
	580,800	43,938	89,432		1,570,605
	885,200	10,919	122,129		540,874
	791,350	-	75,000		816,899
	2,469,650	78,725	341,936		2,092,925
	5,919,200	113,270	419,919		9,166,969
	998,350	39,550	96,238		726,204
	364,250	-	50,000		611,783
	1,716,200	-	191,721		4,397,191
	1,948,600	45,000	262,165		1,196,765
	1,189,350	47,016	172,972		714,396
	3,423,700	38,604	-		2,781,833
	380,300	28,810	75,000		307,554
	0	-	-		26,656,554
	0	-	-		-
	13,950	-	-		-
	846,550	-	282,148		1,144,714
	4,700	-	-		-

Breakdown by State not available at this time

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1967 (Cont'd.)

140

STATE	GUARANTEED LOANS, NVSI 1A			CUBAN LOANS 3/	UPWARD BOUND 4/
	ADVANCES	INT. PAYMENTS	AMT. BORROWED 1/		
	322,056	4,707	741,409	3,144,057	28,161,714
	17,772		8,253	30,675	543,188
	10,000		-	-	243,352
	10,000		30,710	4,500	434,242
	10,000		7,378	2,184	493,914
			-	289,064	1,517,668
	18,275		136,851	3,235	363,966
	-		-	10,800	833,711
	-		-	6,275	44,017
	-		-	71,845	240,873
	-		-	1,260,811	741,093
	-		-	56,875	1,028,701
	10,000		18,132	-	84,817
	10,000		2,725	-	99,520
	-		-	49,397	1,024,414
	-		-	67,848	548,397
	-		-	23,345	763,339
	10,000		87,143	56,677	125,066
	-		-	15,700	905,129
	-		-	203,196	550,433
	-		-	1,000	246,520
	-		-	17,050	323,223
	-		-	43,820	1,229,877
	-		-	66,229	1,036,577
	11,893		32,239	4,290	245,809
	-		-	-	117,001
	15,231		28,695	12,555	665,124
	10,000		12,545	7,334	235,110
	10,000		59,375	28,955	59,227
	10,000		1,745	350	103,395
	-		-	2,000	121,720
	-		-	51,353	999,780
	10,681		-	32,465	336,755
	-		-	224,947	1,974,986
	-		7,100	24,025	432,886
	10,000		13,785	-	169,378
	-		-	37,489	1,168,703
	10,000		70,910	43,057	604,350
	-		-	7,734	606,654
	-		-	54,197	1,482,047
	-		-	2,500	74,663
	10,902		2,634	11,950	334,610
	10,000		14,469	1,000	99,224
	14,385		-	13,280	818,444
	37,486		1,375	97,394	1,066,338
	10,086		28,145	1,000	230,117
	10,000		-	550	134,548
	9,261		500	11,474	668,762
	10,155		3,000	7,200	272,731
	10,000		29,780	4,500	719,709
	-		127,820	15,411	477,880
	10,000		16,000	-	62,468
	-		-	-	0
	-		-	-	0
	-		-	-	96,240
	10,929		-	166,521	171,814
	-		-	-	189,204

Breakdown by State not available at this time

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1967

141

State	BHE Total	HEFA Total 1/	Title I Sec. 103 2/	Grants Sec. 104 3/	HEFA Title I 1
TOTAL	717,022,244	450,720,540	101,626,296	349,094,244	60,000,000
10 Alaska	11,384,631	8,002,529	2,439,690	5,562,839	1,311,879
11 Alabama	3,040,066	356,954	0	356,954	---
12 Arizona	4,478,840	4,420,850	894,387	3,526,463	---
13 Arkansas	5,525,766	2,777,379	51,023	2,726,356	500,000
14 California	64,117,521	45,731,863	7,092,072	38,639,791	5,931,983
15 Colorado	7,783,198	5,389,778	1,092,179	4,297,599	808,592
16 Connecticut	11,789,091	5,826,662	343,356	5,483,306	3,076,266
17 Delaware	1,043,759	988,042	166,211	821,831	---
18 District of Columbia	11,322,365	2,382,517	0	2,382,517	2,392,096
19 Florida	15,397,112	10,136,101	3,093,214	7,042,887	1,514,549
20 Georgia	9,152,402	8,885,623	1,431,073	7,454,550	168,367
21 Idaho	7,943,624	1,718,974	411,401	1,307,573	---
22 Illinois	2,412,653	1,916,043	702,191	1,213,852	---
23 Indiana	36,348,558	22,503,294	4,078,477	18,424,817	1,423,034
24 Iowa	19,456,416	11,080,759	4,236,985	6,843,774	2,497,642
25 Kansas	11,635,716	7,694,498	1,895,369	5,799,129	1,466,933
26 Kentucky	8,719,846	6,006,661	3,304,158	2,702,503	1,228,612
27 Louisiana	18,330,072	7,245,767	1,915,789	5,329,978	---
28 Maine	13,447,923	8,387,303	1,033,992	7,353,311	3,691,328
29 Maryland	1,776,850	1,726,458	0	1,726,458	---
30 Massachusetts	9,558,485	7,404,030	2,079,221	5,324,809	1,304,276
31 Michigan	15,898,677	12,413,377	3,381,442	9,031,935	2,200,414
32 Minnesota	27,333,254	20,326,903	5,781,287	14,545,616	995,547
33 Missouri	12,295,790	9,884,595	2,336,993	7,547,602	770,850
34 Montana	5,977,949	5,424,654	1,994,704	3,429,950	---
35 Nebraska	19,055,889	10,474,052	3,192,765	7,281,287	453,252
36 Nevada	2,971,943	1,867,343	271,098	1,596,247	80,176
37 New Hampshire	6,374,098	3,837,305	862,979	2,974,326	1,554,410
38 New Jersey	2,073,802	710,165	0	710,165	---
39 New Mexico	2,235,458	1,703,398	0	1,703,398	---
40 New York	14,885,094	11,862,536	2,813,854	9,048,682	227,201
41 North Carolina	4,090,306	2,636,736	681,108	1,955,648	1,323,035
42 North Dakota	67,692,291	37,370,458	6,576,687	30,793,771	7,155,216
43 Ohio	14,263,344	11,641,443	3,853,824	7,787,619	857,434
44 Oklahoma	1,611,511	1,543,170	120,725	1,422,445	---
45 Oregon	34,894,824	24,062,542	3,284,309	18,778,233	4,086,185
46 Pennsylvania	8,746,890	6,722,689	1,391,903	5,330,786	757,417
47 Rhode Island	6,888,440	5,412,459	1,251,020	4,161,439	---
48 South Carolina	38,542,861	25,644,988	6,397,743	19,247,245	1,077,099
49 South Dakota	6,071,522	2,186,356	471,648	1,714,708	---
50 Tennessee	8,896,923	5,583,758	1,692,220	3,891,538	359,615
51 Texas	1,666,597	1,597,077	0	1,597,077	---
52 Utah	10,583,757	9,004,962	2,024,575	6,980,387	---
53 Vermont	46,962,071	24,500,743	5,696,957	18,803,786	7,590,000
54 Virginia	4,433,003	3,761,511	730,036	3,031,475	485,283
55 Washington	4,718,643	1,173,751	257,458	916,293	---
56 West Virginia	12,552,368	9,470,108	2,210,986	7,259,122	---
57 Wisconsin	14,169,272	8,308,018	1,756,026	6,551,992	843,000
58 Wyoming	6,985,518	4,751,826	377,926	4,373,900	815,142
59 Alaska	28,456,377	10,906,209	2,547,448	8,358,761	1,058,768
60 Alaska	2,310,082	894,096	202,769	691,327	487,071
61 U.S. San Pedro de Macoris					---
62 Canal Zone					---
63 Guam	180,638	153,633	0	153,633	---
64 Puerto Rico	8,071,733	4,242,868	1,142,014	3,100,854	---
65 Virgin Islands	466,425	62,704	62,704	0	---

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1967 (Cont.)

State	HEFA Title III	Administrative Expenses	Planning Grants		
TOTALS	199,992,000	2,393,695	3,916,009		
10 Alabama	1,953,000	52,985	64,238		
11 Alaska	2,646,000	13,900	23,212		
12 Arizona	---	17,842	40,148		
13 Arkansas	2,173,000	28,085	47,302		
14 California	12,069,000	99,393	285,282		
15 Colorado	1,502,000	31,000	51,828		
16 Connecticut	2,774,000	46,319	65,844		
17 Delaware	---	30,023	25,694		
18 District of Columbia	6,469,000	34,662	44,090		
19 Florida	3,624,000	33,258	89,204		
20 Georgia	---	16,800	81,612		
21 Hawaii	6,164,000	32,500	28,150		
22 Idaho	435,000	29,492	32,118		
23 Illinois	12,552,000	102,040	168,190		
24 Indiana	5,726,000	66,461	85,554		
25 Iowa	2,344,000	52,323	77,962		
26 Kansas	1,372,000	42,787	69,786		
27 Kentucky	10,965,000	51,125	68,180		
28 Louisiana	1,333,000	36,292	---		
29 Maine	---	8,200	42,192		
30 Maryland	750,000	27,327	72,852		
31 Massachusetts	1,093,000	59,320	132,566		
32 Michigan	5,781,000	95,632	134,172		
33 Minnesota	1,534,000	22,251	84,094		
34 Mississippi	442,000	45,013	66,282		
35 Missouri	7,970,000	62,285	96,300		
36 Montana	959,000	31,836	33,286		
37 Nebraska	895,000	39,789	47,594		
38 Nevada	1,333,000	7,571	23,066		
39 New Hampshire	478,000	16,000	36,060		
40 New Jersey	2,643,000	66,511	85,846		
41 New Mexico	58,000	37,477	35,038		
42 New York	22,748,000	152,753	265,864		
43 North Carolina	1,608,000	59,087	97,380		
44 North Dakota	---	33,011	35,330		
45 Ohio	6,555,000	44,077	147,020		
46 Oklahoma	1,155,000	49,816	64,968		
47 Oregon	1,374,000	44,981	57,000		
48 Pennsylvania	11,518,000	113,560	189,214		
49 Rhode Island	3,837,000	11,960	36,206		
50 South Carolina	2,861,000	34,450	58,100		
51 South Dakota	---	33,314	36,206		
52 Tennessee	1,446,000	52,935	79,860		
53 Texas	14,692,000	108,000	161,328		
54 Utah	131,000	17,251	37,958		
55 Vermont	3,480,000	30,000	34,892		
56 Virginia	2,956,000	46,692	79,558		
57 Washington	4,901,000	50,360	66,865		
58 West Virginia	1,333,000	36,350	49,200		
59 Wisconsin	16,333,000	61,750	96,650		
60 Wyoming	875,000	27,199	26,716		
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---		
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---		
63 Guam	---	6,000	21,005		
64 Puerto Rico	3,751,000	40,929	36,936		
65 Virgin Islands	401,000	2,721	---		

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1967

143

State	BHE Total	NDEA Title IV	HEA, V-C Fellowships	HEA, V-C Assist. Grants	HEA Title VI-B
TOTALS	100,841,800	80,842,000	12,499,800	5,000,000	2,500,000
10 Alabama	1,041,850	901,700	112,500	12,650	15,000
11 Alaska	104,500	41,300	41,600	21,600	---
12 Arizona	1,674,304	1,438,000	143,100	70,204	23,000
13 Arkansas	478,647	156,500	127,300	194,847	---
14 California	8,203,041	6,942,700	777,400	259,205	223,736
15 Colorado	2,151,708	1,727,300	210,300	96,108	118,000
16 Connecticut	2,067,763	1,643,300	263,700	160,763	---
17 Delaware	210,700	164,600	46,100	---	---
18 District of Columbia	1,333,149	979,700	237,100	116,349	---
19 Florida	2,801,420	2,051,700	503,500	74,520	171,700
20 Georgia	2,419,180	1,916,300	393,600	109,280	---
21 Hawaii	783,469	520,700	154,100	68,669	40,000
22 Idaho	296,000	179,900	90,100	26,000	---
23 Illinois	5,595,730	4,744,600	588,600	221,530	41,000
24 Indiana	4,059,033	3,036,600	728,100	202,163	92,170
25 Iowa	1,868,860	1,404,600	259,700	204,560	---
26 Kansas	1,784,268	1,285,400	429,200	49,668	20,000
27 Kentucky	692,700	584,600	67,100	---	41,000
28 Louisiana	1,590,450	1,379,600	64,900	107,950	38,000
29 Maine	242,282	105,200	67,000	54,000	16,082
30 Maryland	1,974,725	1,643,000	186,800	144,925	---
31 Massachusetts	5,271,833	4,352,700	582,400	286,733	50,000
32 Michigan	3,381,507	2,580,300	435,200	141,007	225,000
33 Minnesota	1,457,980	1,284,400	114,800	58,780	---
34 Mississippi	565,100	294,400	157,600	48,100	65,000
35 Missouri	2,956,100	2,685,100	216,000	---	55,000
36 Montana	347,600	284,600	63,000	---	---
37 Nebraska	672,100	466,300	150,300	17,500	38,000
38 Nevada	181,100	136,900	44,200	---	---
39 New Hampshire	540,975	275,200	52,900	212,875	---
40 New Jersey	2,083,962	1,723,100	169,100	171,762	20,000
41 New Mexico	503,600	457,400	46,200	---	---
42 New York	9,496,289	8,194,600	730,700	179,359	391,630
43 North Carolina	2,994,980	2,583,700	255,300	115,980	40,000
44 North Dakota	579,650	353,800	64,000	161,850	---
45 Ohio	3,812,734	3,039,200	541,000	182,534	50,000
46 Oklahoma	1,161,393	847,900	194,700	26,793	92,000
47 Oregon	2,484,370	1,780,900	427,700	197,770	78,000
48 Pennsylvania	4,571,242	4,158,800	279,300	45,142	88,000
49 Rhode Island	1,420,800	1,253,600	127,200	40,000	---
50 South Carolina	495,500	452,300	43,200	---	---
51 South Dakota	366,382	278,800	41,200	26,000	20,382
52 Tennessee	2,318,773	1,501,200	422,500	150,073	245,000
53 Texas	4,118,525	2,850,600	701,600	464,325	102,000
54 Utah	1,244,072	997,100	177,800	69,172	---
55 Vermont	228,780	121,500	63,400	43,880	---
56 Virginia	1,587,200	1,371,400	165,800	---	50,000
57 Washington	1,935,608	1,638,900	231,900	64,808	---
58 West Virginia	272,800	187,400	63,600	---	21,800
59 Wisconsin	2,008,867	1,625,500	326,300	36,067	21,000
60 Wyoming	323,299	196,300	55,000	64,499	7,500
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	---	---
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	---	---	---	---	---
64 Puerto Rico	84,900	20,800	64,100	---	---
66 Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	---

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (8-62)

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1967

144

State	BHE Total	Land-Grant Colleges	HEA-Title VI Total	HEA-Title VI-A Equipment Category I	Grants Category II
TOTALS	58,906,758	14,500,000	\$14,406,758	\$12,936,685	\$1,470,073
10 Alabama	2,317,997	277,647	216,015	193,668	22,347
11 Alaska	331,511	205,376	6,638	6,638	
12 Arizona	399,281	230,951	168,330	149,948	18,382
13 Arkansas	1,100,481	242,458	141,683	127,683	14,000
14 California	2,779,354	573,580	1,617,423	1,450,104	167,319
15 Colorado	552,106	241,689	193,240	173,121	20,119
16 Connecticut	447,115	260,260	164,355	147,353	17,002
17 Delaware	236,894	210,608	17,786	17,786	
18 District of Columbia	117,568	---	85,668	80,497	5,171
19 Florida	1,438,876	317,693	368,407	330,296	38,111
20 Georgia	2,477,088	293,723	252,378	226,270	26,108
21 Hawaii	375,900	215,040	48,120	43,142	4,978
22 Idaho	275,388	215,858	59,530	53,305	6,225
23 Illinois	1,615,108	439,618	655,942	588,086	67,856
24 Indiana	959,875	310,822	364,191	325,436	38,755
25 Iowa	901,594	265,543	255,785	229,325	26,460
26 Kansas	1,238,862	251,783	231,281	207,355	23,926
27 Kentucky	1,221,807	272,214	233,906	210,391	23,515
28 Louisiana	1,288,936	277,416	277,894	249,146	28,748
29 Maine	399,812	223,038	62,899	56,399	6,500
30 Maryland	1,252,846	273,700	210,581	188,796	21,785
31 Massachusetts	1,030,860	322,376	487,594	437,154	50,440
32 Michigan	1,431,839	385,949	645,370	578,607	66,763
33 Minnesota	986,360	281,144	326,608	293,104	33,504
34 Mississippi	2,653,053	251,772	177,274	163,685	13,589
35 Missouri	1,302,926	302,677	347,037	311,137	35,900
36 Montana	355,094	216,038	59,148	52,890	6,258
37 Nebraska	850,615	233,546	121,855	107,979	13,876
38 Nevada	221,909	206,781	15,128	13,563	1,565
39 New Hampshire	604,295	214,426	55,907	49,934	5,973
40 New Jersey	698,699	344,201	253,711	227,465	26,246
41 New Mexico	506,738	222,605	82,438	73,910	8,528
42 New York	2,270,753	598,897	1,160,697	1,040,626	120,071
43 North Carolina	2,677,727	308,295	353,927	317,314	36,613
44 North Dakota	621,770	215,032	68,829	61,709	7,120
45 Ohio	1,981,222	430,710	681,202	610,733	70,469
46 Oklahoma	1,414,498	255,341	256,054	229,566	26,488
47 Oregon	726,283	242,040	183,196	164,245	18,951
48 Pennsylvania	2,448,465	469,049	713,275	639,488	73,787
49 Rhode Island	438,009	220,429	82,610	74,064	8,546
50 South Carolina	1,523,641	256,632	145,605	130,542	15,063
51 South Dakota	607,347	216,175	69,389	62,211	7,178
52 Tennessee	2,438,988	284,786	308,590	276,667	31,923
53 Texas	3,037,050	427,698	812,094	728,084	84,010
54 Utah	443,411	221,169	169,942	152,737	17,205
55 Vermont	305,035	209,267	44,368	39,778	4,590
56 Virginia	1,553,803	294,290	247,304	221,728	25,576
57 Washington	863,573	267,818	280,615	251,586	29,029
58 West Virginia	1,104,235	244,220	142,055	127,359	14,696
59 Wisconsin	951,365	293,929	346,415	310,579	35,836
60 Wyoming	326,582	207,845	28,737	25,764	2,973
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	---	---
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	138,205	---	3,045	3,045	---
64 Puerto Rico	664,009	255,846	104,687	104,687	---
65 Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	---

State	HEA III	HEA I ^{1/}			
TOTALS	\$30,000,000	\$9,755,002			
10 Alabama	1,824,335	185,126			
11 Alaska	119,497	106,520			
12 Arizona	---	138,461			
13 Arkansas	716,340	147,398			
14 California	588,351	549,393			
15 Colorado	117,177	147,594			
16 Connecticut	22,500	169,107			
17 Delaware	8,500	112,283			
18 District of Columbia	31,900	119,584			
19 Florida	752,776	241,536			
20 Georgia	1,930,987	207,226			
21 Hawaii	112,740	117,338			
22 Idaho	---	116,923			
23 Illinois	519,548	359,848			
24 Indiana	284,862	-			
25 Iowa	380,266	167,349			
26 Kansas	755,798	154,895			
27 Kentucky	715,687	177,483			
28 Louisiana	733,626	186,934			
29 Maine	113,875	124,078			
30 Maryland	768,565	186,299			
31 Massachusetts	220,890	230,913			
32 Michigan	400,520	303,097			
33 Minnesota	378,608	186,982			
34 Mississippi	2,224,007	156,385			
35 Missouri	653,212	209,693			
36 Montana	79,908	117,167			
37 Nebraska	495,214	135,628			
38 Nevada	---	110,598			
39 New Hampshire	333,962	116,434			
40 New Jersey	100,787	265,589			
41 New Mexico	201,695	124,761			
42 New York	511,159	542,140			
43 North Carolina	2,015,505	220,510			
44 North Dakota	337,909	115,922			
45 Ohio	869,310	350,080			
46 Oklahoma	903,103	159,779			
47 Oregon	301,047	147,325			
48 Pennsylvania	1,266,141	382,852			
49 Rhode Island	134,970	121,758			
50 South Carolina	1,121,404	162,270			
51 South Dakota	321,783	116,752			
52 Tennessee	1,845,612	194,015			
53 Texas	1,797,258	358,627			
54 Utah	52,300	124,273			
55 Vermont	51,400	109,865			
56 Virginia	1,012,209	207,934			
57 Washington	315,140	172,599			
58 West Virginia	717,960	144,321			
59 Wisconsin	311,021	201,097			
60 Wyoming	90,000	108,058			
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	-			
62 Canal Zone	---	-			
63 Guam	135,160	26,856			
64 Puerto Rico	303,476	89,297			
66 Virgin Islands	---	26,050			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1967)

Summary by Budget Category

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loans Program (Student Aid HEA IV-A and NVSLIA) are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

- 1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not available on a State by State basis.
- 2/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Programs are not added into the BHE Total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.
- 3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 4/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Construction

- 1/ Includes \$5,172,652 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 2/ Includes \$1,114,396 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 3/ Includes \$4,058,256 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE Obligations FY 1966, Summary by Budget Category

147

	State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
	TOTALS	1,072,831,070	34,372,144	68,323,625	628,583,586	341,551,715
10	Alabama	18,791,996	1,001,339	785,088	9,197,969	7,807,600
11	Alaska	1,946,740	205,376	105,227	1,442,524	193,613
12	Arizona	9,838,171	400,680	1,143,200	5,538,866	2,755,425
13	Arkansas	15,125,275	575,344	220,842	8,480,513	5,848,576
14	California	100,554,094	2,385,824	5,371,895	60,970,505	31,825,870
15	Colorado	12,841,276	436,949	1,342,925	6,135,792	4,925,610
16	Connecticut	12,263,016	449,995	1,276,625	6,406,990	4,129,406
17	Delaware	2,837,803	236,119	133,125	2,006,496	462,063
18	District of Columbia	10,698,967	137,925	871,375	6,312,675	3,376,992
19	Florida	24,951,057	795,977	1,821,082	14,696,193	7,637,805
20	Georgia	18,002,230	796,037	1,762,300	10,092,745	5,351,148
21	Hawaii	3,339,976	261,869	596,350	1,709,435	772,322
22	Idaho	3,998,142	276,491	161,875	2,375,763	1,184,013
23	Illinois	54,459,328	1,190,801	3,837,362	34,612,900	14,818,265
24	Indiana	30,858,456	737,299	2,826,821	17,896,019	9,398,317
25	Iowa	20,715,913	526,260	1,179,491	11,695,551	7,314,611
26	Kansas	16,625,627	558,982	1,490,182	7,933,654	6,642,809
27	Kentucky	26,546,707	670,673	456,975	18,622,061	6,796,998
28	Louisiana	17,633,328	746,345	1,126,400	9,780,524	5,980,059
29	Maine	8,312,848	284,586	129,341	6,080,255	1,818,666
30	Maryland	13,726,645	607,504	1,323,402	8,310,394	3,485,345
31	Massachusetts	40,627,696	842,534	3,477,994	21,149,522	15,157,646
32	Michigan	40,625,684	1,053,187	2,251,698	25,277,996	12,042,803
33	Minnesota	21,445,200	620,823	1,106,994	10,351,174	9,366,209
34	Mississippi	15,103,674	934,053	448,851	6,063,017	7,657,753
35	Missouri	24,108,717	662,548	2,201,825	13,203,263	8,041,081
36	Montana	5,605,365	278,975	329,825	3,029,719	1,966,846
37	Nebraska	10,307,518	431,404	472,720	6,595,590	2,807,804
38	Nevada	1,956,224	221,275	152,300	1,001,101	581,548
39	New Hampshire	3,745,645	275,494	237,050	1,695,622	1,537,479
40	New Jersey	21,943,626	610,798	1,215,550	14,678,335	5,438,943
41	New Mexico	6,111,429	323,692	309,450	3,413,358	2,064,929
42	New York	95,297,939	1,859,034	6,164,422	59,770,631	27,503,852
43	North Carolina	28,139,414	1,095,181	2,051,472	15,269,678	9,723,083
44	North Dakota	5,175,978	380,924	368,912	1,996,185	2,429,957
45	Ohio	48,214,801	1,220,420	2,685,052	31,582,702	12,726,627
46	Oklahoma	15,514,052	808,284	763,750	7,488,778	6,453,240
47	Oregon	14,553,088	454,774	1,728,000	5,761,078	6,609,236
48	Pennsylvania	59,026,209	1,369,612	3,137,750	37,563,181	16,955,666
49	Rhode Island	6,027,159	315,145	1,010,125	2,886,530	1,815,359
50	South Carolina	12,854,710	644,908	330,625	8,790,331	3,088,846
51	South Dakota	5,365,398	300,672	257,662	2,281,638	2,525,426
52	Tennessee	22,071,878	932,894	1,375,971	11,558,673	8,204,340
53	Texas	50,120,752	1,674,282	2,561,365	31,077,437	14,807,668
54	Utah	9,025,626	421,636	810,490	5,076,585	2,716,915
55	Vermont	4,086,249	316,910	98,575	2,425,709	1,245,055
56	Virginia	15,815,023	788,297	1,196,230	9,448,354	4,382,142
57	Washington	18,284,846	528,034	1,349,164	9,846,134	6,561,514
58	West Virginia	9,988,399	428,566	226,525	5,811,481	3,521,827
59	Wisconsin	27,622,416	663,252	1,664,491	17,065,125	8,229,548
60	Wyoming	2,462,012	263,815	183,925	1,234,100	780,172
61	U. S. Service Schools					
62	Canal Zone					
63	Guam	271,574	2,639	-	153,996	114,939
64	Puerto Rico	7,171,010	365,707	192,979	4,668,484	1,943,840
65	Virgin Islands	94,164			70,255	23,909

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET (REV. 10-64)

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966

148

STATE	BHE TOTAL	NDA TITLE II - NDSIP			NDA IV-C CWSH
		FCC	LOANS TO INST.	CANCELLATIONS	
11 Alaska	341,551,715	179,285,249	1,599,945	778,165	99,965,644
12 Arizona	7,807,600	2,880,361	12,995	13,885	3,505,911
13 Arkansas	193,613	57,307	-	85	113,228
14 California	2,755,425	1,279,710	4,500	6,149	838,616
15 Colorado	5,848,576	2,111,449	5,700	10,885	2,987,742
16 Connecticut	31,825,870	13,970,854	159,117	59,477	12,526,389
17 Delaware	4,925,610	2,626,314	-	11,875	1,469,421
18 District of Columbia	4,129,406	2,549,705	-	8,269	736,347
19 Florida	462,063	197,202	-	383	150,700
20 Georgia	3,376,992	2,202,165	54,486	3,495	596,138
21 Hawaii	7,637,805	3,766,141	23,439	12,633	2,502,937
22 Idaho	5,351,148	2,481,754	-	9,390	1,787,202
23 Illinois	772,322	200,705	-	1,028	357,669
24 Indiana	1,184,013	511,414	5,500	4,791	422,808
25 Iowa	14,818,265	8,244,178	58,960	31,777	3,545,454
26 Kansas	9,398,317	6,100,311	322,500	25,895	1,245,613
27 Kentucky	7,314,611	5,182,782	76,569	22,367	872,116
28 Louisiana	6,642,809	3,974,388	9,831	21,380	1,686,699
29 Maine	6,796,998	3,439,216	-	17,724	2,147,897
30 Maryland	5,980,059	2,541,568	64,524	8,428	2,226,119
31 Massachusetts	1,818,666	1,050,841	7,989	3,735	449,607
32 Michigan	3,485,345	1,823,333	5,494	5,931	910,599
33 Minnesota	15,157,646	8,638,190	-	19,659	4,213,700
34 Mississippi	12,042,803	6,793,244	44,591	30,463	2,510,691
35 Missouri	9,366,209	5,562,526	62,439	28,638	2,278,031
36 Montana	7,657,753	3,150,628	15,872	13,978	3,278,723
37 Nebraska	8,041,081	4,814,060	76,480	22,920	1,675,266
38 Nevada	1,966,846	729,224	-	4,310	970,852
39 New Hampshire	2,807,804	1,321,244	-	10,267	864,367
40 New Jersey	581,548	136,249	-	862	381,601
41 New Mexico	1,537,479	965,104	-	3,117	329,943
42 New York	5,438,943	2,980,820	2,222	12,306	1,295,483
43 North Carolina	2,064,929	831,442	-	4,043	859,951
44 North Dakota	27,503,852	16,326,376	70,415	44,790	6,846,647
45 Ohio	9,723,083	4,938,301	-	18,447	3,204,571
46 Oklahoma	2,429,957	1,364,314	-	5,281	774,875
47 Oregon	12,726,627	7,645,493	2,944	37,349	2,092,114
48 Pennsylvania	6,453,240	3,528,146	56,525	26,516	1,839,231
49 Rhode Island	6,609,236	2,531,098	27,207	11,170	3,270,820
50 South Carolina	16,955,666	10,637,091	125,464	43,105	3,180,373
51 South Dakota	1,815,359	1,362,607	-	5,036	133,952
52 Tennessee	3,088,846	1,739,253	-	8,584	779,135
53 Texas	2,525,426	1,521,868	-	9,245	549,063
54 Utah	8,204,340	3,611,330	20,999	17,066	3,362,963
55 Vermont	14,807,668	6,731,446	147,679	46,261	4,690,444
56 Virginia	2,716,915	819,153	4,661	5,720	1,235,921
57 Washington	1,245,055	803,148	-	4,565	244,299
58 West Virginia	4,382,142	2,438,545	24,812	10,330	963,831
59 Wisconsin	6,561,514	3,525,873	46,222	18,789	1,960,456
60 Wyoming	3,521,827	1,825,460	9,851	10,851	1,085,905
61 Alaska	8,229,548	3,702,790	45,190	17,783	2,834,354
62 Alaska	780,172	237,630	-	1,484	389,573
63 Alaska	-	-	-	-	-
64 Alaska	-	-	-	-	-
65 Alaska	114,939	2,820	-	-	104,522
66 Alaska	1,943,840	869,078	4,768	5,653	674,686
67 Alaska	23,909	9,000	-	-	10,059

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966 (Cont'd.)

149

STATE	HEA IV-A EOG	HEA IV-A SEC. 408, EIS	HEA ADVANCES	HEA IV-L GUARANTEED INT. PAYMENTS	LOANS AMT. FOR NEW L/
1 Alaska	57,922,829	1,999,883	NONE	NONE	77,492,000
2 Arizona	1,394,448	-	-	-	-
3 Arkansas	22,993	-	-	-	-
4 California	626,450	-	-	-	-
5 Colorado	732,800	-	-	-	-
6 Connecticut	5,046,938	63,095	-	-	-
7 Delaware	817,970	-	-	-	-
8 District of Columbia	738,587	96,498	-	-	-
9 Florida	113,778	-	-	-	-
10 Georgia	520,708	-	-	-	-
11 Hawaii	1,332,655	-	-	-	-
12 Idaho	955,240	117,562	-	-	-
13 Illinois	147,920	65,000	-	-	-
14 Indiana	230,770	8,730	-	-	-
15 Iowa	2,843,275	94,621	-	-	-
16 Kansas	1,638,511	65,487	-	-	-
17 Kentucky	1,103,247	57,530	-	-	-
18 Louisiana	950,511	-	-	-	-
19 Maine	1,147,237	44,924	-	-	-
20 Maryland	1,112,474	26,946	-	-	-
21 Massachusetts	231,499	74,995	-	-	-
22 Michigan	690,180	49,808	-	-	-
23 Minnesota	2,175,072	111,025	-	-	-
24 Mississippi	2,500,314	163,500	-	-	-
25 Missouri	1,390,669	43,911	-	-	-
26 Montana	1,050,112	148,440	-	-	-
27 Nebraska	1,452,355	-	-	-	-
28 Nevada	262,460	-	-	-	-
29 New Hampshire	547,418	64,508	-	-	-
30 New Jersey	62,836	-	-	-	-
31 New Mexico	239,315	-	-	-	-
32 New York	1,093,221	54,891	-	-	-
33 North Carolina	323,050	46,443	-	-	-
34 North Dakota	4,039,653	175,971	-	-	-
35 Ohio	1,561,764	-	-	-	-
36 Oklahoma	285,487	-	-	-	-
37 Oregon	2,844,841	103,886	-	-	-
38 Pennsylvania	955,012	47,810	-	-	-
39 Rhode Island	759,719	9,222	-	-	-
40 South Carolina	2,891,350	78,283	-	-	-
41 South Dakota	300,697	13,067	-	-	-
42 Tennessee	532,500	29,374	-	-	-
43 Texas	445,250	-	-	-	-
44 Utah	1,173,214	18,768	-	-	-
45 Vermont	3,142,384	49,454	-	-	-
46 Virginia	651,460	-	-	-	-
47 Washington	193,043	-	-	-	-
48 West Virginia	944,624	-	-	-	-
49 Wisconsin	983,535	26,639	-	-	-
50 Wyoming	564,800	24,960	-	-	-
51 U.S. Office of Education	1,629,431	-	-	-	-
52 Puerto Rico	126,950	24,535	-	-	-
53 Guam	-	-	-	-	-
54 American Samoa	7,597	-	-	-	-
55 Northern Mariana Islands	389,655	-	-	-	-
56 Virgin Islands	4,850	-	-	-	-

Breakdown by State not available at this time

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1966 (Cont'd.)

150

STATE	CUPAN LOANS	UPWARD 3/ BOUND		
10	2,919,170	24,928,281		
11	33,850	481,756		
12	-	332,207		
13	2,000	383,444		
14	3,500	296,994		
15	184,336	1,269,927		
16	2,865	317,499		
17	10,198	441,423		
18	5,475	61,866		
19	90,850	401,860		
20	1,165,602	630,763		
21	54,843	1,006,304		
22	-	91,152		
23	-	0		
24	53,900	969,773		
25	51,475	401,405		
26	21,578	592,595		
27	68,000	114,833		
28	14,589	818,273		
29	195,814	799,288		
30	1,000	235,011		
31	18,475	322,582		
32	26,020	1,026,886		
33	42,118	951,055		
34	5,385	227,286		
35	-	117,205		
36	14,090	576,529		
37	14,265	165,405		
38	23,750	47,475		
39	350	0		
40	4,000	116,615		
41	144,674	934,091		
42	30,630	306,417		
43	130,848	1,826,435		
44	27,650	341,925		
45	-	85,981		
46	33,446	1,017,064		
47	52,925	597,483		
48	5,000	340,265		
49	58,713	1,020,915		
50	3,600	67,777		
51	7,300	278,046		
52	2,350	102,038		
53	28,153	899,919		
54	83,400	1,112,192		
55	-	184,014		
56	800	87,397		
57	8,543	582,636		
58	9,585	231,257		
59	1,500	740,923		
60	18,285	500,926		
61	-	0		
62	-	0		
63	-	0		
64	-	116,667		
65	163,440	167,442		
66	-	194,240		

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - T. O. 100-100

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1966

151

State	BHE Total	HEFA Total 1/	Title I Sec. 103 2/	Grants Sec. 104 3/	HEFA Title II
TOTALS	628,583,586	467,039,517	104,971,841	362,067,676	60,000,000
10 Alaska	9,197,969	7,729,853	2,197,582	5,532,271	378,616
11 Alaska	1,442,524	75,530	---	75,530	1,263,094
12 Arizona	5,538,866	4,297,258	821,000	3,476,258	1,237,216
13 Arkansas	8,480,513	5,103,732	827,970	4,275,762	---
14 California	60,970,505	47,788,134	7,762,896	40,025,238	7,477,603
15 Colorado	6,135,792	5,404,431	1,010,748	4,393,683	---
16 Connecticut	6,406,990	5,907,627	1,40,185	4,847,442	466,666
17 Delaware	2,006,496	1,080,531	---	1,080,531	905,965
18 District of Columbia	6,312,675	2,598,771	---	2,598,771	78,166
19 Florida	14,696,193	11,661,028	2,820,958	8,840,070	1,054,055
20 Georgia	10,092,745	9,137,978	3,387,715	5,750,263	937,967
21 Hawaii	1,709,435	1,685,660	436,809	1,248,851	---
22 Idaho	2,375,763	2,353,763	495,504	1,858,259	---
23 Illinois	34,612,900	22,918,140	4,213,488	18,704,652	7,500,000
24 Indiana	17,896,019	11,870,428	4,544,136	7,326,292	909,954
25 Iowa	11,695,551	7,580,942	1,593,661	5,987,281	439,235
26 Kansas	7,933,654	6,263,225	2,777,465	3,485,760	644,864
27 Kentucky	18,622,061	7,246,475	2,020,221	5,226,254	1,700,532
28 Louisiana	9,780,524	8,658,533	2,141,225	6,517,308	---
29 Maine	6,080,255	2,583,193	---	2,583,193	590,884
30 Maryland	8,310,394	7,332,938	3,596,375	3,736,563	---
31 Massachusetts	21,149,522	13,860,838	2,531,150	11,329,688	2,379,666
32 Michigan	25,277,996	21,181,004	4,977,689	16,203,315	2,069,492
33 Minnesota	10,351,174	10,010,097	2,401,181	7,608,916	300,000
34 Mississippi	6,063,017	5,839,902	1,623,204	4,216,698	191,186
35 Missouri	13,203,263	10,860,880	2,152,425	8,708,455	1,665,483
36 Montana	3,029,719	2,525,728	517,669	2,008,059	---
37 Nebraska	6,595,590	4,059,805	---	4,059,805	---
38 Nevada	1,001,101	999,901	---	999,901	---
39 New Hampshire	1,695,622	1,674,622	265,926	1,408,696	---
40 New Jersey	14,678,335	12,318,838	2,827,247	9,491,591	813,497
41 New Mexico	3,413,358	2,862,361	915,370	1,946,991	241,921
42 New York	59,770,631	38,422,418	6,958,281	31,464,137	7,500,000
43 North Carolina	15,269,678	11,567,342	3,013,290	8,554,052	---
44 North Dakota	1,996,185	1,375,182	521,322	853,860	---
45 Ohio	31,582,702	23,719,603	5,282,494	18,437,109	6,467,939
46 Oklahoma	7,488,778	7,448,363	1,413,489	6,034,874	---
47 Oregon	5,761,078	5,392,199	1,154,461	4,237,738	186,953
48 Pennsylvania	37,563,181	26,687,200	7,874,982	18,812,218	3,033,355
49 Rhode Island	2,886,530	2,145,180	464,497	1,680,683	730,675
50 South Carolina	8,790,331	6,163,766	1,665,306	4,498,460	198,835
51 South Dakota	2,281,638	2,246,438	---	2,246,438	---
52 Tennessee	11,558,673	8,995,734	2,626,696	6,369,038	1,127,117
53 Texas	31,077,437	23,601,676	5,155,703	18,445,973	2,785,461
54 Utah	5,076,585	3,641,496	623,697	3,017,799	1,420,300
55 Vermont	2,425,709	1,178,968	259,762	919,206	294,741
56 Virginia	9,448,354	9,386,854	2,107,136	7,279,718	---
57 Washington	9,846,134	8,353,387	1,788,215	6,565,172	437,653
58 West Virginia	5,811,481	4,657,620	1,141,458	3,516,162	829,806
59 Wisconsin	17,065,125	10,919,550	2,551,588	8,367,962	1,340,503
60 Wyoming	1,234,100	1,205,600	174,951	1,030,649	---
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	---	---
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	153,996	150,000	---	150,000	---
64 Puerto Rico	4,668,484	4,242,024	207,943	4,034,081	400,600
65 Virgin Islands	70,255	66,771	66,771	---	---

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1966 (cont.)

152

State	HEFA Title III	Administrative Expenses	Planning Grants
Total US	99,789,000	1,755,069	N/A
10 Alaska	1,059,000	30,500	
11 Arizona	95,000	8,900	
12 Arkansas		4,392	
13 California	3,349,000	27,781	
14 Colorado	5,609,000	95,768	
15 Connecticut	700,000	31,361	
16 Delaware		32,697	
17 District of Columbia		20,000	
18 Florida	3,605,000	30,738	
19 Georgia	1,957,000	24,110	
20 Hawaii		16,800	
21 Idaho		23,775	
22 Illinois		22,000	
23 Indiana	4,128,000	66,760	
24 Iowa	5,095,000	20,637	
25 Kansas	3,639,000	36,374	
26 Kentucky	992,000	33,565	
27 Louisiana	9,640,000	35,054	
28 Maine	1,088,000	33,991	
29 Maryland	2,895,000	11,178	
30 Massachusetts	955,000	22,456	
31 Michigan	4,860,000	49,018	
32 Minnesota	1,966,000	61,500	
33 Missouri		41,077	
34 Montana		31,929	
35 Nebraska	638,000	38,900	
36 Nevada	480,000	23,991	
37 New Hampshire	2,507,000	28,785	
38 New Jersey		1,200	
39 New Mexico		21,000	
40 New York	1,501,000	45,000	
41 North Carolina	283,000	26,076	
42 North Dakota	13,750,000	98,213	
43 Ohio	3,653,000	49,336	
44 Oklahoma	596,000	25,003	
45 Oregon	1,369,000	26,160	
46 Pennsylvania		40,415	
47 Rhode Island	150,000	31,926	
48 South Carolina	7,768,000	74,626	
49 South Dakota		10,675	
50 Tennessee		31,730	
51 Texas	2,396,000	35,200	
52 Utah	1,397,000	38,822	
53 Vermont	4,627,000	63,300	
54 Virginia		14,789	
55 Washington	932,000	20,000	
56 West Virginia	23,000	38,500	
57 Wisconsin	1,030,000	25,094	
58 Wyoming	295,000	29,055	
59 Puerto Rico	4,762,000	43,072	
60 U.S. Service Schools		28,500	
61 Guam			
62 American Samoa			
63 Northern Mariana Islands		3,996	
64 Virgin Islands		25,860	
65		3,484	

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1966

113

State	BHE Total	NDEA Title IV	HEA V-C Fellowships	HEA V-C Assist. Grants	
TOTALS	68,323,625	55,823,625	7,500,000	5,000,000	
10 Alabama	785,088	642,900	78,400	63,788	
11 Alaska	105,227	24,550	19,600	61,077	
12 Arizona	1,143,200	1,020,200	78,400	44,600	
13 Arkansas	220,842	104,075	78,400	38,367	
14 California	5,371,895	4,648,825	509,600	213,470	
15 Colorado	1,342,425	1,155,225	49,600	138,700	
16 Connecticut	1,276,625	1,076,125	166,600	33,900	
17 Delaware	133,125	113,525	19,600	---	
18 District of Columbia	871,375	714,575	156,800	---	
19 Florida	1,821,082	1,292,650	294,000	234,432	
20 Georgia	1,762,300	1,399,300	245,000	118,000	
21 Hawaii	596,350	436,150	117,600	42,600	
22 Idaho	161,875	90,375	58,800	12,700	
23 Illinois	3,837,362	3,295,625	352,800	188,937	
24 Indiana	2,826,821	2,186,775	431,200	208,846	
25 Iowa	1,179,491	916,025	155,800	106,666	
26 Kansas	1,490,182	968,675	294,000	227,507	
27 Kentucky	456,975	352,775	39,200	65,000	
28 Louisiana	1,126,400	1,044,600	39,200	42,600	
29 Maine	129,341	53,475	39,200	36,666	
30 Maryland	1,323,402	1,155,225	117,600	50,577	
31 Massachusetts	3,477,994	2,986,375	333,200	158,419	
32 Michigan	2,251,698	1,741,550	254,800	255,348	
33 Minnesota	1,106,994	960,475	58,800	87,719	
34 Mississippi	448,851	153,950	117,600	177,301	
35 Missouri	2,201,825	2,010,825	98,000	93,000	
36 Montana	329,825	236,125	39,200	54,500	
37 Nebraska	472,720	342,350	98,000	32,370	
38 Nevada	152,300	115,000	19,600	17,700	
39 New Hampshire	237,050	171,150	29,400	36,500	
40 New Jersey	1,215,550	1,075,550	78,400	61,600	
41 New Mexico	309,450	231,350	19,600	58,500	
42 New York	6,164,422	5,354,750	465,500	344,172	
43 North Carolina	2,051,472	1,830,725	118,200	102,547	
44 North Dakota	368,912	265,775	39,200	63,937	
45 Ohio	2,685,052	2,093,875	372,400	218,777	
46 Oklahoma	763,750	609,350	138,000	16,400	
47 Oregon	1,728,000	1,305,700	308,700	113,600	
48 Pennsylvania	3,137,750	2,842,350	176,400	119,000	
49 Rhode Island	1,010,125	970,925	39,200	---	
50 South Carolina	330,625	311,025	19,600	---	
51 South Dakota	257,662	223,700	19,600	14,362	
52 Tennessee	1,375,971	1,026,250	196,600	153,721	
53 Texas	2,561,365	1,951,350	411,600	198,415	
54 Utah	810,490	653,350	98,800	59,140	
55 Vermont	98,575	78,975	19,600	---	
56 Virginia	1,196,230	1,014,350	98,000	83,880	
57 Washington	1,349,164	1,131,700	138,800	78,664	
58 West Virginia	226,525	151,325	39,200	36,000	
59 Wisconsin	1,664,491	1,134,575	254,800	275,116	
60 Wyoming	183,925	157,225	19,600	7,100	
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam					
64 Puerto Rico	192,979	---	39,200	153,779	
66 Virgin Islands					

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (8-62)

State	BHE Total	Land-Grant Colleges	HEA - Title VI-A Equipment Grants		
			Total	Category I	Category II
TOTALS	34,372,144	14,500,000	14,872,144	13,399,973	1,472,171
10 Alabama	1,001,339	277,647	210,717	189,645	21,072
11 Alaska	205,376	205,376	---	---	---
12 Arizona	400,680	230,951	169,729	151,914	17,815
13 Arkansas	575,344	242,458	139,596	125,636	13,960
14 California	2,385,824	573,580	1,706,944	1,536,250	170,694
15 Colorado	436,949	241,689	195,260	175,734	19,526
16 Connecticut	449,995	260,260	167,835	151,052	16,783
17 Delaware	236,119	210,608	25,511	24,198	1,313
18 District of Columbia	137,925	---	123,325	110,993	12,332
19 Florida	795,977	317,693	372,846	335,561	37,285
20 Georgia	796,037	293,723	252,140	226,926	25,214
21 Hawaii	261,869	215,040	46,829	42,146	4,683
22 Idaho	276,491	215,858	60,633	54,429	6,204
23 Illinois	1,190,801	439,618	688,683	619,815	68,868
24 Indiana	737,299	310,822	392,977	353,679	39,298
25 Iowa	526,260	265,543	260,717	234,737	25,980
26 Kansas	558,982	251,783	233,581	210,223	23,358
27 Kentucky	670,673	272,214	231,579	208,421	23,158
28 Louisiana	746,345	277,416	298,839	268,955	29,884
29 Maine	284,586	223,038	61,548	55,393	6,155
30 Maryland	607,504	273,700	212,300	191,070	21,230
31 Massachusetts	842,534	322,376	505,558	455,002	50,556
32 Michigan	1,053,187	385,949	652,638	587,374	65,264
33 Minnesota	620,823	281,144	339,679	305,711	33,968
34 Mississippi	934,053	251,772	186,754	168,079	18,675
35 Missouri	662,548	302,677	352,571	317,314	35,257
36 Montana	278,975	216,023	62,937	56,643	6,294
37 Nebraska	431,404	233,546	135,259	121,733	13,526
38 Nevada	221,275	206,781	14,494	13,044	1,450
39 New Hampshire	275,494	214,426	31,468	30,552	916
40 New Jersey	610,798	344,201	266,597	247,311	19,286
41 New Mexico	323,692	222,605	82,870	74,583	8,287
42 New York	1,859,034	598,897	1,236,157	1,112,542	123,615
43 North Carolina	1,095,181	308,295	374,671	337,204	37,467
44 North Dakota	380,924	215,032	72,092	64,842	7,250
45 Ohio	1,220,420	430,710	710,976	639,879	71,097
46 Oklahoma	808,284	255,341	259,561	233,605	25,956
47 Oregon	454,774	242,040	185,534	166,981	18,553
48 Pennsylvania	1,369,612	469,049	765,463	688,917	76,546
49 Rhode Island	315,145	220,429	80,116	72,104	8,012
50 South Carolina	644,908	256,632	152,835	137,552	15,283
51 South Dakota	300,672	216,175	69,897	62,907	6,990
52 Tennessee	932,894	284,786	314,374	282,936	31,438
53 Texas	1,674,282	427,698	832,223	749,001	83,222
54 Utah	421,636	221,169	171,267	154,242	17,025
55 Vermont	316,910	209,267	47,108	42,397	4,711
56 Virginia	788,297	294,290	259,819	233,837	25,982
57 Washington	528,034	267,818	223,716	195,126	28,590
58 West Virginia	428,566	244,220	138,146	124,331	13,815
59 Wisconsin	663,252	293,929	354,338	318,904	35,434
60 Wyoming	263,815	207,845	28,937	26,043	2,894
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	---	---
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	---	---
63 Guam	2,639	---	2,639	2,639	---
64 Puerto Rico	365,707	255,846	109,861	109,861	---
66 Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	---

	State	HL. III	HEA I ^{1/}			
	TOTALS	5,000,000	\$9,239,258			
10	Alabama	512,975	184,730			
11	Alaska	---	60,982			
12	Arizona	---	138,334			
13	Arkansas	195,290	147,954			
14	California	105,300	546,970			
15	Colorado	---	147,855			
16	Connecticut	21,900	168,827			
17	Delaware	---	112,267			
18	District of Columbia	14,600	105,000			
19	Florida	105,438	239,732			
20	Georgia	250,174	206,196			
21	Hawaii	---	117,510			
22	Idaho	---	117,015			
23	Illinois	62,500	360,743			
24	Indiana	33,500	-			
25	Iowa	---	168,283			
26	Kansas	73,618	155,077			
27	Kentucky	166,880	178,151			
28	Louisiana	170,090	186,214			
29	Maine	---	124,459			
30	Maryland	121,504	185,101			
31	Massachusetts	14,600	231,214			
32	Michigan	14,600	301,635			
33	Minnesota	---	187,178			
34	Mississippi	495,527	135,265			
35	Missouri	7,300	210,623			
36	Montana	---	-			
37	Nebraska	62,599	136,355			
38	Nevada	---	-			
39	New Hampshire	29,600	116,298			
40	New Jersey	---	264,810			
41	New Mexico	18,217	125,052			
42	New York	23,980	541,949			
43	North Carolina	412,215	220,046			
44	North Dakota	93,800	116,075			
45	Ohio	78,734	351,023			
46	Oklahoma	293,382	160,864			
47	Oregon	27,200	146,495			
48	Pennsylvania	135,100	384,188			
49	Rhode Island	14,600	122,407			
50	South Carolina	235,441	162,373			
51	South Dakota	14,600	-			
52	Tennessee	333,734	193,954			
53	Texas	414,361	356,959			
54	Utah	29,200	124,064			
55	Vermont	60,535	109,794			
56	Virginia	234,188	208,002			
57	Washington	36,500	173,378			
58	West Virginia	46,200	145,110			
59	Wisconsin	14,985	201,621			
60	Wyoming	27,233	108,359			
61	U. S. Service Schools	---	-			
62	Canal Zone	---	-			
63	Guam	---	26,702			
64	Puerto Rico	---	-			
66	Virgin Islands	---	26,004			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1966)

Student Aid

- 1/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program is not added into the BHE Total column because these funds are lent to students by commercial lending institutions.
- 2/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 3/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Construction

- 1/ Includes \$10,568,050 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 2/ Includes \$2,338,920 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.
- 3/ Includes \$8,229,130 obligated from previous year reallocated funds.

Program Assistance

- 1/ Obligations under this program are not included in the BHE total since the Community Service and Continuing Education Program was administered and funded by the Bureau of Vocational and Technical Education prior to FY 1970.

BHE Obligations FY 1965, Summary by Budget Category

157

State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
TOTALS	626,180,423	14,500,000	31,359,000	393,837,306	186,484,117
10 Alabama	9,117,575	277,647	405,000	4,558,105	3,876,823
11 Alaska	495,952	205,376	31,600	138,047	120,929
12 Arizona	4,754,491	230,951	585,700	2,258,562	1,679,278
13 Arkansas	5,349,426	242,458	88,700	2,436,586	2,581,682
14 California	52,760,415	573,580	2,282,800	32,617,224	17,286,811
15 Colorado	6,167,134	241,689	496,100	2,888,307	2,541,038
16 Connecticut	12,128,538	260,260	490,700	8,637,823	2,739,755
17 Delaware	1,059,857	210,608	135,600	445,561	268,088
18 District of Columbia	5,078,702	-	399,700	3,033,776	1,645,226
19 Florida	18,873,513	317,693	635,200	13,682,080	4,238,540
20 Georgia	13,583,776	293,723	853,400	9,846,727	2,589,926
21 Hawaii	2,942,543	215,040	310,500	1,977,968	439,035
22 Idaho	1,732,652	215,858	59,100	809,776	647,918
23 Illinois	35,599,843	439,618	1,886,300	26,253,342	7,020,583
24 Indiana	16,458,804	310,822	1,211,100	10,547,967	4,388,915
25 Iowa	11,679,848	265,543	421,300	6,632,935	4,360,070
26 Kansas	8,260,329	251,783	686,500	3,178,011	4,144,035
27 Kentucky	8,872,628	272,214	208,900	4,546,247	3,845,267
28 Louisiana	11,068,958	277,416	662,000	7,116,847	3,012,695
29 Maine	2,493,355	223,038	80,900	1,178,608	1,010,809
30 Maryland	7,213,119	273,700	674,900	4,339,607	1,924,912
31 Massachusetts	24,799,069	322,376	1,731,600	15,214,218	7,530,875
32 Michigan	23,030,303	385,949	1,024,700	15,139,962	6,479,692
33 Minnesota	17,197,249	281,144	505,300	10,437,239	5,973,566
34 Mississippi	7,398,957	251,772	71,700	2,776,233	4,299,252
35 Missouri	14,763,264	302,677	1,097,800	8,307,698	5,055,089
36 Montana	1,792,620	216,038	189,300	304,258	1,083,024
37 Nebraska	4,618,495	233,546	184,300	2,328,544	1,872,105
38 Nevada	607,723	206,781	78,800	116,011	206,131
39 New Hampshire	2,425,563	214,426	142,500	1,188,260	880,377
40 New Jersey	18,989,765	344,201	545,000	15,071,280	3,029,284
41 New Mexico	2,265,749	227,605	47,300	989,060	1,006,784
42 New York	59,629,828	598,897	2,661,100	40,984,644	15,385,187
43 North Carolina	15,201,741	308,295	1,025,500	8,424,424	5,443,522
44 North Dakota	2,792,641	215,032	246,100	866,778	1,464,731
45 Ohio	20,719,622	430,710	1,234,500	12,576,363	6,478,049
46 Oklahoma	11,574,653	255,341	370,500	6,975,593	3,973,219
47 Oregon	8,963,316	242,040	799,000	4,527,818	3,394,458
48 Pennsylvania	37,434,729	469,049	1,346,100	26,360,760	9,258,820
49 Rhode Island	3,346,652	220,429	599,200	1,212,517	1,314,505
50 South Carolina	7,029,443	256,632	239,300	4,926,799	1,606,712
51 South Dakota	2,662,940	216,175	156,100	731,726	1,558,939
52 Tennessee	13,896,739	284,786	748,800	8,408,672	4,364,481
53 Texas	30,344,038	427,698	1,140,800	21,025,575	7,749,965
54 Utah	4,169,890	221,169	384,700	2,428,742	1,135,279
55 Vermont	3,818,036	209,267	45,700	2,790,351	772,718
56 Virginia	9,378,958	294,290	591,800	6,007,995	2,484,873
57 Washington	10,612,727	267,818	605,500	6,302,780	3,436,629
58 West Virginia	5,353,823	244,220	139,800	2,977,653	1,991,420
59 Wisconsin	15,362,272	293,929	585,100	9,219,739	5,263,504
60 Wyoming	1,568,803	207,845	106,800	878,170	375,988
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam					
64 Puerto Rico	8,708,397	255,846	-	7,201,614	1,250,937
66 Virgin Islands	13,391	-	-	11,724	1,667

Additional Obligations (See NDEA IV)

108,300

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1965

158

STATE	BHE TOTAL	NDEA FCC	TITLE II - NDSL LOANS TO INST.	CANCELLATIONS	HEA IV-C CWSP
Alabama	186,484,117	130,013,945	1,088,711	516,398	54,865,063
Alaska	3,876,823	2,050,719	8,387	7,552	1,810,165
Arizona	120,929	16,740	-	86	104,103
Arkansas	1,679,278	1,031,144	5,000	5,432	637,702
California	2,581,682	1,569,963	4,770	6,719	1,000,230
Colorado	17,286,811	8,462,829	105,495	40,980	8,677,507
Connecticut	2,541,038	1,867,343	-	7,774	665,921
Delaware	2,739,755	1,978,460	-	4,952	756,343
District of Columbia	268,088	147,340	-	321	120,427
Florida	1,645,226	1,217,340	31,078	2,585	394,223
Georgia	4,238,540	2,931,750	887	6,373	1,299,530
Hawaii	2,589,926	1,867,223	-	5,277	717,426
Idaho	439,035	172,800	-	952	265,283
Illinois	647,918	360,950	5,300	2,982	278,686
Indiana	7,020,583	5,669,020	49,057	21,802	1,280,704
Iowa	4,388,915	3,818,015	84,494	15,832	470,574
Kansas	4,360,070	3,878,053	69,425	14,640	397,952
Kentucky	4,144,035	3,257,363	10,520	14,950	861,132
Louisiana	3,845,267	2,430,945	-	10,139	1,404,183
Maine	3,012,695	1,916,909	59,842	5,136	1,030,808
Maryland	1,010,809	748,334	-	2,232	260,243
Massachusetts	1,924,912	1,343,248	1,444	3,371	576,849
Michigan	7,530,875	4,125,496	-	13,835	1,391,544
Minnesota	6,479,692	4,945,959	36,958	22,297	1,474,478
Mississippi	5,973,566	4,288,385	31,333	19,374	1,634,474
Missouri	4,299,252	2,607,800	12,854	8,683	1,669,915
Montana	5,055,089	3,785,142	74,433	16,559	1,178,955
Nebraska	1,083,024	577,128	-	3,266	502,630
Nevada	1,872,105	1,029,043	-	7,783	835,279
New Hampshire	206,131	99,900	-	559	105,672
New Jersey	880,377	736,526	-	2,013	141,838
New Mexico	3,029,284	2,233,313	-	7,688	788,283
New York	1,006,784	602,884	-	2,932	400,968
North Carolina	15,385,187	11,446,010	77,942	42,078	3,819,157
North Dakota	5,443,522	3,815,568	16,111	10,926	1,600,917
Ohio	1,464,731	980,998	-	4,834	478,899
Oklahoma	6,478,049	5,364,280	2,133	26,096	1,085,540
Oregon	3,973,219	2,850,491	54,194	14,999	1,053,535
Pennsylvania	3,394,458	1,735,869	15,257	7,363	1,635,969
Rhode Island	9,258,820	7,788,518	100,885	26,347	1,343,070
South Carolina	1,314,505	1,181,920	-	2,972	129,613
South Dakota	1,606,712	1,323,933	-	4,878	277,901
Tennessee	1,558,939	1,158,226	11,784	5,864	383,065
Texas	4,364,481	2,792,569	8,288	8,521	1,555,103
Utah	7,749,965	5,175,956	97,241	27,084	2,449,684
Vermont	1,135,279	487,304	14,592	3,762	629,621
Virginia	772,718	639,533	-	2,704	130,481
Washington	2,484,873	1,793,600	15,158	4,777	671,338
West Virginia	3,436,629	2,646,559	41,370	13,640	735,060
Wisconsin	1,991,420	1,435,880	8,042	6,204	541,294
Wyoming	5,263,504	2,703,060	34,367	13,112	2,512,965
Unassigned	375,988	207,403	-	1,031	167,554
TOTAL	1,250,937	716,537	-	4,130	530,270
Unassigned	1,667	1,667	-	-	-

51 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1965 (Cont'd.)

159

	STATE	CUBAN LOANS 1/	UPWARD 2/ BOUND			
1	Alabama	2,425,815	3,225,962			
2	Alaska	42,116	0			
3	Arizona	500	0			
4	Arkansas	1,000	0			
5	California	61,712	40,927			
6	Colorado	3,845	0			
7	Connecticut	11,150	0			
8	Delaware	1,250	0			
9	District of Columbia	92,027	233,051			
10	Florida	912,642	352,604			
11	Georgia	64,475	247,197			
12	Hawaii	-	0			
13	Idaho	500	0			
14	Illinois	47,843	0			
15	Indiana	75,740	0			
16	Iowa	23,118	0			
17	Kansas	70,125	0			
18	Kentucky	17,550	0			
19	Louisiana	192,514	220,456			
20	Maine	1,000	0			
21	Maryland	13,465	0			
22	Massachusetts	23,954	376,031			
23	Michigan	34,218	0			
24	Minnesota	2,800	0			
25	Mississippi	-	0			
26	Missouri	10,059	172,148			
27	Montana	41,570	0			
28	Nebraska	16,205	0			
29	Nevada	-	0			
30	New Hampshire	500	0			
31	New Jersey	73,364	0			
32	New Mexico	27,500	39,965			
33	New York	122,816	564,905			
34	North Carolina	23,375	0			
35	North Dakota	2,400	0			
36	Ohio	26,230	0			
37	Oklahoma	47,166	0			
38	Oregon	34,350	325,181			
39	Pennsylvania	65,279	0			
40	Rhode Island	3,000	0			
41	South Carolina	6,950	0			
42	South Dakota	1,500	0			
43	Tennessee	10,998	329,708			
44	Texas	56,442	262,984			
45	Utah	-	0			
46	Vermont	200	0			
47	Virginia	4,803	0			
48	Washington	3,850	44,155			
49	West Virginia	1,000	0			
50	Wisconsin	15,901	16,650			
51	Wyoming	-	0			
52	U.S. Private Schools	-	0			
53	U.S. Marine	-	0			
54	Guam	-	0			
55	Puerto Rico	136,813	0			
56	Virgin Islands	-	0			

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1965

160

	State	BHE	HEFA	Title I	Grants	HEFA
		Total	Total	Sec. 103	Sec. 104	Title II
	TOTALS	393,837,306	224,362,675	47,361,808	177,000,867	60,000,000
10	Alabama	4,558,105	3,583,505	1,161,234	2,422,271	420,900
11	Alaska	138,047	134,047	---	134,047	---
12	Arizona	2,258,562	2,075,312	441,438	1,633,874	178,285
13	Arkansas	2,436,586	1,629,586	---	1,629,586	---
14	California	32,617,224	23,647,473	3,770,269	19,877,204	5,723,183
15	Colorado	2,888,307	2,590,141	488,984	2,101,157	264,166
16	Connecticut	8,637,823	2,924,141	520,836	2,403,305	673,682
17	Delaware	445,361	417,561	---	417,561	---
18	District of Columbia	3,033,776	1,223,396	---	1,223,396	1,782,100
19	Florida	13,682,380	5,713,768	1,371,448	4,342,320	2,410,312
20	Georgia	9,846,727	4,317,576	1,241,148	3,076,428	4,853,101
21	Hawaii	1,977,968	887,495	238,400	649,095	1,088,000
22	Idaho	809,776	532,076	273,453	258,623	---
23	Illinois	26,253,342	11,461,804	2,099,039	9,362,765	2,588,935
24	Indiana	10,547,967	6,026,900	1,329,064	4,697,836	3,775,405
25	Iowa	6,632,935	3,793,646	898,530	2,895,116	366,514
26	Kansas	3,178,011	3,131,011	745,446	2,385,565	---
27	Kentucky	4,546,247	3,460,247	857,129	2,603,118	---
28	Louisiana	7,116,847	4,084,405	1,112,553	2,971,852	1,327,833
29	Maine	1,178,608	852,608	---	852,608	---
30	Maryland	4,339,607	3,651,720	761,870	2,889,850	666,267
31	Massachusetts	15,214,218	7,004,607	1,202,327	5,802,280	5,529,476
32	Michigan	15,139,962	10,213,516	2,262,998	7,950,518	2,382,151
33	Minnesota	10,437,239	5,019,166	1,194,015	3,825,151	2,066,666
34	Mississippi	2,776,233	2,732,233	745,866	1,986,367	---
35	Missouri	8,307,698	5,193,192	1,187,717	4,005,475	1,183,106
36	Montana	304,258	289,620	160,000	129,620	---
37	Nebraska	2,328,544	1,714,754	226,082	1,488,672	---
38	Nevada	116,011	---	---	---	116,011
39	New Hampshire	1,188,260	802,018	176,297	625,721	---
40	New Jersey	15,071,280	5,937,506	1,330,510	4,606,996	3,227,851
41	New Mexico	989,060	962,512	---	962,512	---
42	New York	40,984,644	19,303,194	3,293,519	16,009,675	7,500,000
43	North Carolina	8,424,424	5,983,904	1,631,375	4,352,529	1,372,170
44	North Dakota	866,778	849,077	270,000	579,077	---
45	Ohio	12,576,363	11,552,972	2,543,162	9,009,810	964,237
46	Oklahoma	6,975,593	2,896,708	568,993	2,327,715	357,885
47	Oregon	4,527,818	2,731,544	582,166	2,149,378	548,529
48	Pennsylvania	26,360,760	13,406,602	3,146,597	10,260,005	2,588,589
49	Rhode Island	1,212,517	1,077,819	218,112	859,707	125,000
50	South Carolina	4,926,799	2,829,174	859,181	1,969,993	1,212,020
51	South Dakota	731,726	719,682	---	719,682	---
52	Tennessee	8,408,672	4,455,372	1,216,007	3,239,365	---
53	Texas	21,025,575	11,792,046	2,717,703	9,074,343	2,491,430
54	Utah	2,428,742	1,824,266	355,845	1,468,421	588,944
55	Vermont	2,790,351	616,351	138,043	478,308	---
56	Virginia	6,007,995	3,695,397	407,973	3,287,424	---
57	Washington	6,302,780	4,193,154	877,508	3,315,646	182,076
58	West Virginia	2,977,653	2,319,653	642,876	1,676,777	---
59	Wisconsin	9,219,739	5,518,080	1,369,176	4,148,904	1,032,176
60	Wyoming	878,170	443,970	101,338	342,632	413,000
61	U. S. Schools	---	---	---	---	---
62	Canada	---	---	---	---	---
63	Guam	---	---	---	---	---
64	Port Rico	7,201,614	2,137,444	616,857	1,520,587	---
65	Mexico	11,724	8,724	8,724	---	---

Obligations for Construction Programs, FY 1965 (cont.)

161

State	HEFA Title III	Administrative Expenses	Planning Grants
TOTALS	107,706,000	1,768,631	N/A
10 Alabama	537,000	16,700	
11 Alaska	---	4,000	
12 Arizona	---	4,965	
13 Arkansas	777,000	30,000	
14 California	3,162,000	77,568	
15 Colorado	---	34,000	
16 Connecticut	4,998,000	42,000	
17 Delaware	---	28,000	
18 District of Columbia	---	28,280	
19 Florida	5,487,000	71,000	
20 Georgia	655,000	21,050	
21 Hawaii	---	2,473	
22 Idaho	254,000	23,700	
23 Illinois	12,157,000	45,603	
24 Indiana	726,000	19,662	
25 Iowa	2,416,000	56,775	
26 Kansas	---	47,000	
27 Kentucky	1,039,000	47,000	
28 Louisiana	1,674,000	30,609	
29 Maine	326,000	---	
30 Maryland	---	21,620	
31 Massachusetts	2,587,000	93,135	
32 Michigan	2,511,000	33,295	
33 Minnesota	3,338,000	13,407	
34 Mississippi	---	44,000	
35 Missouri	1,903,000	28,400	
36 Montana	---	14,638	
37 Nebraska	600,000	13,790	
38 Nevada	---	---	
39 New Hampshire	386,000	242	
40 New Jersey	5,859,000	46,923	
41 New Mexico	---	26,548	
42 New York	14,062,000	119,450	
43 North Carolina	1,005,000	63,350	
44 North Dakota	---	17,701	
45 Ohio	---	59,154	
46 Oklahoma	3,676,000	45,000	
47 Oregon	1,237,000	10,745	
48 Pennsylvania	10,286,000	79,569	
49 Rhode Island	---	9,698	
50 South Carolina	855,000	30,605	
51 South Dakota	---	12,044	
52 Tennessee	3,912,000	41,300	
53 Texas	6,669,000	73,099	
54 Utah	---	15,532	
55 Vermont	2,144,000	30,000	
56 Virginia	2,280,000	32,598	
57 Washington	1,877,000	50,550	
58 West Virginia	628,000	30,000	
59 Wisconsin	2,616,000	53,483	
60 Wyoming	---	21,200	
61 U. S. Marine Schools	---	---	
62 Canal Zone	---	---	
63 Guam	---	---	
64 Puerto Rico	5,060,000	4,170	
65 Virgin Islands	---	3,000	

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1965

162

State	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	31,359,000				
10 Alabama	405,000				
11 Alaska	31,600				
12 Arizona	585,700				
13 Arkansas	88,700				
14 California	2,282,800				
15 Colorado	496,100				
16 Connecticut	490,700				
17 Delaware	135,600				
18 District of Columbia	399,700				
19 Florida	635,200				
20 Georgia	853,400				
21 Hawaii	310,500				
22 Idaho	59,100				
23 Illinois	1,886,300				
24 Indiana	1,211,100				
25 Iowa	421,300				
26 Kansas	686,500				
27 Kentucky	208,900				
28 Louisiana	662,000				
29 Maine	80,900				
30 Maryland	674,900				
31 Massachusetts	1,731,600				
32 Michigan	1,024,700				
33 Minnesota	505,300				
34 Mississippi	71,700				
35 Missouri	1,097,800				
36 Montana	189,300				
37 Nebraska	184,300				
38 Nevada	78,800				
39 New Hampshire	142,500				
40 New Jersey	545,000				
41 New Mexico	47,300				
42 New York	2,661,100				
43 North Carolina	1,025,500				
44 North Dakota	246,100				
45 Ohio	1,234,500				
46 Oklahoma	370,500				
47 Oregon	799,000				
48 Pennsylvania	1,346,100				
49 Rhode Island	599,200				
50 South Carolina	239,300				
51 South Dakota	156,100				
52 Tennessee	748,800				
53 Texas	1,140,800				
54 Utah	384,700				
55 Vermont	45,700				
56 Virginia	591,800				
57 Washington	605,500				
58 West Virginia	139,800				
59 Wisconsin	585,100				
60 Wyoming	106,800				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	---				
65 Virgin Islands	---				

Additional Obligations 1/ 108,300

State	Land-Grant Colleges				
TOTALS	14,500,000				
10 Alabama	277,647				
11 Alaska	205,376				
12 Arizona	230,951				
13 Arkansas	242,458				
14 California	573,580				
15 Colorado	241,689				
16 Connecticut	260,260				
17 Delaware	210,608				
18 District of Columbia	---				
19 Florida	317,693				
20 Georgia	293,723				
21 Hawaii	215,040				
22 Idaho	215,858				
23 Illinois	439,618				
24 Indiana	310,822				
25 Iowa	265,543				
26 Kansas	251,783				
27 Kentucky	272,214				
28 Louisiana	277,416				
29 Maine	223,038				
30 Maryland	273,700				
31 Massachusetts	322,376				
32 Michigan	385,949				
33 Minnesota	281,144				
34 Mississippi	251,722				
35 Missouri	302,677				
36 Montana	216,038				
37 Nebraska	233,546				
38 Nevada	206,781				
39 New Hampshire	214,426				
40 New Jersey	344,201				
41 New Mexico	222,605				
42 New York	598,897				
43 North Carolina	308,295				
44 North Dakota	215,032				
45 Ohio	430,710				
46 Oklahoma	255,341				
47 Oregon	242,040				
48 Pennsylvania	469,049				
49 Rhode Island	220,429				
50 South Carolina	256,632				
51 South Dakota	216,175				
52 Tennessee	284,786				
53 Texas	427,698				
54 Utah	221,169				
55 Vermont	209,267				
56 Virginia	294,290				
57 Washington	267,818				
58 West Virginia	244,220				
59 Wisconsin	293,929				
60 Wyoming	207,845				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	255,846				
66 Virgin Islands	---				

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1965)

Student Aid

- 1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.
- 2/ During this year, Upward Bound was funded under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and administered by the Office of Economic Opportunity. As a result, Upward Bound is not added into the BHE Total.

Teacher Education

- 1/ Obligation is for Summer School. Breakdown by State is not available.

BHE Obligations FY 1964, Summary by Budget Category

165

State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
Alabama	145,328,843	14,500,000	21,197,000	None	102,631,843
Alaska	2,412,993	277,647	355,650		1,779,696
Arizona	325,564	205,376	20,000		100,188
Arkansas	1,406,901	230,951	406,850		769,100
California	1,746,332	242,458	89,650		1,414,224
Colorado	10,085,879	573,580	1,419,000		8,093,299
Connecticut	2,206,209	241,689	380,200		1,584,320
Delaware	1,885,117	260,260	286,000		1,338,857
District of Columbia	483,918	210,608	144,800		128,510
Florida	1,351,179	---	289,350		1,061,829
Georgia	2,868,032	317,693	460,800		2,089,539
Hawaii	2,419,942	293,723	534,100		1,592,119
Idaho	559,610	215,040	177,250		167,320
Illinois	643,536	215,858	47,250		380,428
Indiana	6,662,542	439,618	1,039,050		5,183,874
Iowa	4,295,139	310,822	689,500		3,294,817
Kansas	3,491,330	265,543	374,100		2,851,687
Kentucky	3,070,169	251,783	481,700		2,336,686
Louisiana	2,497,166	272,214	199,650		2,025,302
Maine	2,983,886	277,416	472,300		2,234,170
Maryland	932,673	223,038	77,250		632,385
Massachusetts	2,074,971	273,700	439,000		1,362,271
Michigan	5,246,093	322,376	886,200		4,037,517
Minnesota	4,776,801	385,949	693,100		3,697,752
Mississippi	4,028,195	281,144	247,800		3,499,251
Missouri	2,399,496	251,772	83,000		2,064,724
Montana	4,411,047	302,677	636,200		3,472,170
Nebraska	922,164	216,038	196,900		509,226
Nevada	1,407,146	233,546	186,300		987,300
New Hampshire	336,589	206,781	34,550		95,258
New Jersey	951,737	214,426	142,700		594,611
New Mexico	2,582,544	344,201	390,200		1,848,143
New York	782,860	222,605	58,750		501,505
North Carolina	12,056,590	598,897	1,886,700		9,570,993
North Dakota	3,753,982	308,295	579,200		2,866,487
Ohio	1,121,132	215,032	217,200		688,900
Oklahoma	6,111,650	430,710	938,250		4,742,690
Oregon	2,902,170	255,341	404,700		2,242,129
Pennsylvania	2,173,169	242,040	521,050		1,410,079
Rhode Island	8,003,535	469,049	823,400		6,711,086
South Carolina	1,434,856	220,429	347,800		866,627
South Dakota	1,900,207	256,632	200,550		1,443,025
Tennessee	1,149,210	216,175	85,750		847,285
Texas	3,359,146	284,786	660,700		2,413,660
Utah	6,733,990	427,698	830,650		5,475,642
Vermont	1,037,023	221,169	354,150		461,704
Virginia	877,804	209,267	57,850		610,687
Washington	2,311,777	294,290	462,300		1,555,187
West Virginia	2,727,375	267,818	356,250		2,103,307
Wisconsin	1,459,688	244,220	112,700		1,102,768
Wyoming	2,643,682	293,929	284,450		2,065,303
Unassigned	531,179	207,845	134,200		189,134
U.S. Office of Education	---	---	---		---
Construction	---	---	---		---
Grants	4,521	---	---		4,521
Unassigned	788,397	255,846	---		532,551
Unassigned	---	---	---		---

BHE Obligations FY 1964, Summary by Budget Category

State	BHE	NDEA	Title II	NDSLIP	Cuban 1/
	Total	FCC	Loans to Inst.	Cancellations	Loans
Alabama	109,631,843	108,469,084	898,978	263,781	1,932,221
Alaska	1,779,696	1,769,178	7,384	3,134	32,184
Arizona	100,188	100,167	---	21	361
Arkansas	769,100	761,495	4,800	2,805	---
California	1,414,224	1,411,302	527	2,395	1,961
Colorado	8,093,299	7,953,296	116,858	23,145	8,295
Connecticut	1,584,320	1,579,383	---	4,937	3,617
Delaware	1,338,857	1,335,710	489	2,658	605
District of Columbia	128,510	128,400	---	110	711
Florida	1,061,829	1,034,252	26,407	1,170	93,589
Georgia	2,089,539	2,085,636	---	3,903	751,173
Hawaii	1,592,119	1,589,298	---	2,821	56,927
Idaho	167,320	167,071	---	249	---
Illinois	380,428	371,667	6,728	2,033	---
Indiana	5,183,874	5,130,200	39,438	74,236	45,684
Iowa	3,294,817	3,235,016	50,534	9,267	56,377
Kansas	2,851,687	2,778,815	63,872	7,000	7,996
Kentucky	2,336,686	2,319,095	8,171	9,420	34,694
Louisiana	2,025,302	2,021,589	---	3,713	12,691
Maine	2,234,170	2,181,618	49,175	3,377	191,752
Maryland	632,385	630,793	---	1,592	---
Massachusetts	1,362,271	1,354,899	5,413	1,959	5,298
Michigan	4,037,517	4,031,772	---	5,745	19,033
Minnesota	3,697,752	3,653,960	31,986	11,806	20,004
Mississippi	3,499,251	3,449,516	38,964	10,771	1,535
Missouri	2,064,724	2,054,097	6,964	3,663	789
Montana	3,472,170	3,377,053	87,467	7,650	7,111
Nebraska	509,226	507,663	---	1,563	30,333
Nevada	987,300	982,121	---	5,179	23,630
New Hampshire	95,258	94,916	---	342	---
New Jersey	594,611	593,490	---	1,121	---
New Mexico	1,848,143	1,844,654	---	3,489	40,854
New York	501,505	500,089	---	1,416	10,830
North Carolina	9,570,993	9,491,382	65,897	13,714	153,924
North Dakota	2,866,417	2,861,438	---	5,049	20,423
Ohio	688,900	686,701	555	1,644	3,150
Oklahoma	4,742,690	4,728,613	---	14,077	22,377
Oregon	2,242,129	2,229,964	10,800	8,365	19,667
Pennsylvania	1,410,079	1,394,193	11,626	4,160	39,750
Rhode Island	6,711,086	6,641,253	53,679	13,154	62,611
South Carolina	866,627	864,754	---	1,873	1,360
South Dakota	1,443,025	1,437,103	3,082	2,640	3,000
Tennessee	847,285	837,169	7,048	3,068	1,411
Texas	2,413,660	2,399,401	10,459	3,800	11,398
Utah	5,475,642	5,374,279	87,209	14,154	52,143
Vermont	461,704	455,363	4,300	2,041	---
Virginia	610,687	608,869	---	1,818	---
Washington	1,555,187	1,540,560	12,600	2,027	1,907
West Virginia	2,103,307	2,071,486	24,849	6,972	7,500
Wisconsin	1,102,768	1,097,857	1,816	3,095	2,000
Wyoming	2,065,303	2,029,789	29,143	6,371	2,658
U. S. Armed Forces	189,134	188,461	---	673	---
U. S. Naval Reserve	---	---	---	---	---
Guam	4,521	4,521	---	---	---
Puerto Rico	532,551	501,617	28,738	2,196	100,910

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1964

167

State	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	21,197,000				
10 Alabama	355,650				
11 Alaska	20,000				
12 Arizona	406,850				
13 Arkansas	89,650				
14 California	1,419,000				
15 Colorado	380,200				
16 Connecticut	286,000				
17 Delaware	144,800				
18 District of Columbia	289,350				
19 Florida	460,800				
20 Georgia	534,100				
21 Hawaii	177,250				
22 Idaho	47,250				
23 Illinois	1,039,050				
24 Indiana	689,500				
25 Iowa	374,100				
26 Kansas	481,700				
27 Kentucky	199,650				
28 Louisiana	472,300				
29 Maine	77,250				
30 Maryland	439,000				
31 Massachusetts	886,200				
32 Michigan	693,100				
33 Minnesota	247,800				
34 Mississippi	83,000				
35 Missouri	636,200				
36 Montana	196,900				
37 Nebraska	186,300				
38 Nevada	34,550				
39 New Hampshire	142,700				
40 New Jersey	390,200				
41 New Mexico	58,750				
42 New York	1,886,700				
43 North Carolina	572,200				
44 North Dakota	217,200				
45 Ohio	738,250				
46 Oklahoma	404,700				
47 Oregon	521,050				
48 Pennsylvania	823,400				
49 Rhode Island	347,800				
50 South Carolina	200,550				
51 South Dakota	85,750				
52 Tennessee	660,700				
53 Texas	830,650				
54 Utah	354,150				
55 Vermont	57,850				
56 Virginia	462,300				
57 Washington	356,250				
58 West Virginia	112,700				
59 Wisconsin	284,450				
60 Wyoming	134,200				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	---				
66 Virgin Islands	---				

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (8-62)

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1964

168

Land-Grant		Assistance, FY 1964	
State	Colleges		
1	14,500,000		
2	277,647		
3	205,376		
4	230,951		
5	24,458		
6	573,580		
7	241,689		
8	260,260		
9	210,608		
10	--		
11	317,693		
12	293,723		
13	215,040		
14	215,858		
15	439,618		
16	310,822		
17	265,543		
18	251,783		
19	272,214		
20	277,416		
21	223,038		
22	273,700		
23	322,370		
24	385,949		
25	281,144		
26	251,772		
27	302,677		
28	216,038		
29	233,546		
30	206,781		
31	214,426		
32	344,201		
33	222,605		
34	598,897		
35	308,295		
36	215,032		
37	430,710		
38	255,341		
39	242,040		
40	469,049		
41	220,429		
42	256,632		
43	216,175		
44	284,786		
45	427,698		
46	221,169		
47	209,267		
48	294,290		
49	267,818		
50	244,220		
51	293,929		
52	207,845		
53	--		
54	--		
55	--		
56	255,846		
57	--		

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 196

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE
Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds
appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

170

5/25/2017, 12:55 PM

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1963

172

		NDEA Title IV			
	TOTALS	20,701,750			
10	Alabama	382,300			
11	Alaska	9,700			
12	Arizona	416,850			
13	Arkansas	141,450			
14	California	1,338,400			
15	Colorado	375,900			
16	Connecticut	247,200			
17	Delaware	147,550			
18	District of Columbia	267,800			
19	Florida	447,450			
20	Georgia	556,500			
21	Hawaii	178,450			
22	Idaho	115,700			
23	Illinois	1,028,550			
24	Indiana	661,650			
25	Iowa	449,850			
26	Kansas	467,450			
27	Kentucky	168,750			
28	Louisiana	409,600			
29	Maine	92,100			
30	Maryland	362,050			
31	Massachusetts	741,300			
32	Michigan	801,250			
33	Minnesota	254,700			
34	Mississippi	131,450			
35	Missouri	662,850			
36	Montana	159,350			
37	Nebraska	200,850			
38	Nevada	20,900			
39	New Hampshire	106,950			
40	New Jersey	364,450			
41	New Mexico	109,050			
42	New York	1,729,200			
43	North Carolina	652,800			
44	North Dakota	187,550			
45	Ohio	768,750			
46	Oklahoma	418,950			
47	Oregon	513,950			
48	Pennsylvania	796,750			
49	Rhode Island	370,200			
50	South Carolina	185,400			
51	South Dakota	100,600			
52	Tennessee	712,800			
53	Texas	789,500			
54	Utah	250,150			
55	Vermont	56,650			
56	Virginia	434,100			
57	Washington	359,000			
58	West Virginia	134,200			
59	Wisconsin	292,900			
60	Wyoming	119,050			
61	U. S. Service Schools	---			
62	Canal Zone	---			
63	Guam	---			
64	Puerto Rico	10,900			
66	Virgin Islands	---			

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1963

175

State	Land-Grant Colleges			
1 Alaska	14,500,000			
2 Arizona	277,647			
3 Arkansas	205,376			
4 California	230,951			
5 Colorado	242,458			
6 Connecticut	573,580			
7 Delaware	241,689			
8 Florida	260,260			
9 Georgia	210,608			
10 Idaho	317,693			
11 Illinois	293,723			
12 Indiana	215,040			
13 Iowa	215,858			
14 Kansas	439,618			
15 Kentucky	310,822			
16 Louisiana	265,543			
17 Maine	251,700			
18 Maryland	272,444			
19 Massachusetts	277,416			
20 Michigan	223,038			
21 Minnesota	275,700			
22 Missouri	322,376			
23 Montana	385,949			
24 Nebraska	281,144			
25 Nevada	251,772			
26 New Hampshire	302,677			
27 New Jersey	216,038			
28 New Mexico	233,546			
29 New York	206,781			
30 North Carolina	214,426			
31 North Dakota	344,201			
32 Ohio	222,605			
33 Oklahoma	598,897			
34 Oregon	308,295			
35 Pennsylvania	215,032			
36 Rhode Island	430,710			
37 South Carolina	255,341			
38 South Dakota	242,040			
39 Tennessee	469,049			
40 Texas	220,429			
41 Utah	256,632			
42 Vermont	216,175			
43 Virginia	284,786			
44 Washington	427,698			
45 West Virginia	221,169			
46 Wisconsin	209,267			
47 Wyoming	294,290			
48 District of Columbia	267,818			
49 Puerto Rico	244,220			
50 Virgin Islands	293,929			
51 Guam	207,845			
52 American Samoa	---			
53 Northern Mariana Islands	---			
54 Palau	---			
55 Federated States of Micronesia	---			
56 Marshall Islands	---			
57 Johnston Atoll	---			
58 Line Islands	---			
59 Palmyra Atoll	---			
60 Wake Island	---			
61 Guam	---			
62 Puerto Rico	255,846			
63 Virgin Islands	---			

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1963)

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE-
Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds
appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

BHE Obligations FY 1962, Summary by Budget Category

175

STATE	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
Alabama	106,647,955	10,744,000	21,371,800	NONE	74,532,155
Alaska	1,867,667	205,079	383,000		1,279,588
Arizona	158,305	164,506			799
Arkansas	937,881	165,941	387,000		384,940
California	1,469,531	175,786	226,300		1,067,645
Colorado	7,694,937	453,112	1,383,200		5,858,625
Connecticut	1,738,013	174,942	470,400		1,092,671
Delaware	1,144,101	190,506	238,600		714,995
District of Columbia	376,192	148,891	152,000		75,301
Florida	1,157,642		307,700		849,942
Georgia	2,114,223	238,643	418,500		1,457,080
Hawaii	1,822,686	218,553	534,100		1,070,033
Idaho	432,490	152,606	149,600		130,284
Illinois	611,039	153,292	162,000		295,647
Indiana	4,439,196	340,833	938,300		3,160,063
Iowa	2,857,486	232,885	707,500		1,917,101
Kansas	2,520,779	194,935	476,600		1,849,244
Kentucky	2,267,853	183,402	436,200		1,648,251
Louisiana	1,774,699	200,525	186,900		1,387,274
Maine	2,308,887	204,885	492,700		1,611,302
Maryland	612,867	159,309	72,500		381,058
Massachusetts	1,295,327	201,771	299,200		794,356
Michigan	3,085,495	242,568	772,100		2,070,827
Minnesota	3,492,611	295,851	833,300		2,363,460
Mississippi	2,410,989	208,010	324,200		1,878,779
Missouri	1,701,343	183,392	203,400		1,314,551
Montana	3,169,783	226,058	696,200		2,247,525
Nebraska	712,972	153,442	175,900		383,630
Nevada	1,145,125	168,116	227,900		749,109
New Hampshire	227,753	145,683	14,700		67,370
New Jersey	643,255	152,091	22,100		399,064
New Mexico	1,939,765	260,860	339,600		1,389,305
New York	737,466	158,946	151,400		427,120
North Carolina	9,350,447	474,331	1,513,800		7,362,316
North Dakota	2,995,447	230,766	785,800		1,978,881
Ohio	810,105	152,599	185,400		472,106
Oklahoma	4,008,281	333,367	670,900		3,004,014
Oregon	2,344,646	186,383	492,800		1,665,463
Pennsylvania	1,648,568	175,235	566,800		906,233
Rhode Island	5,707,313	365,500	807,600		4,534,213
South Carolina	1,212,004	157,122	378,400		676,482
South Dakota	1,546,219	187,465	191,200		1,167,554
Tennessee	873,080	153,557	56,600		662,923
Texas	2,684,946	211,062	740,300		1,733,584
Utah	5,065,818	330,843	848,300		3,886,675
Vermont	744,537	157,743	236,200		350,594
Virginia	568,801	1,767	57,200		363,834
Washington	1,817,546	219,028	452,800		1,145,718
West Virginia	2,075,512	196,841	408,900		1,469,771
Wisconsin	1,259,384	177,063	118,700		963,621
Wyoming	1,989,386	218,726	393,400		1,377,260
Zones	390,793	146,576	149,900		94,317
U.S. Office of Education					
Unallocated					
Grand Total	583,864	186,807	10,400		386,657

Additional Obligations (See NDEA IV)

53,200

Objections for Student Aid FY 1962

176

State	BHE	NDEA	Title II	NDSL	Cuban
	Total	FCC	Loans to Inst	Cancellations	Loans
Alabama	74,532,155	73,837,414	671,646	25,095	940,827
Alaska	1,279,588	1,274,655	4,652	281	19,006
Arizona	13,799	13,799	---	---	---
Arkansas	384,940	381,918	2,863	159	---
California	1,067,645	1,064,756	2,783	196	---
Colorado	5,858,625	5,790,167	66,754	1,707	4,250
Connecticut	1,092,671	1,091,983	---	688	1,985
Delaware	714,995	714,814	---	181	1,680
District of Columbia	75,301	75,301	---	---	---
Florida	849,942	822,105	27,778	59	50,785
Georgia	1,457,080	1,424,569	32,036	475	322,722
Hawaii	1,070,033	1,068,956	776	307	47,722
Idaho	130,284	130,251	---	33	---
Illinois	295,647	292,128	3,482	57	1,000
Indiana	3,160,063	3,133,574	24,911	1,578	14,976
Iowa	1,917,101	1,888,758	27,417	926	4,200
Kansas	1,849,244	1,818,281	30,467	496	1,300
Kentucky	1,648,251	1,636,455	16,535	1,261	2,450
Louisiana	1,387,274	1,386,750	---	524	7,825
Maine	1,611,302	1,593,339	27,778	185	143,916
Maryland	381,058	380,922	---	136	---
Massachusetts	794,356	794,304	---	52	450
Michigan	2,070,827	2,070,528	---	299	15,271
Minnesota	2,363,460	2,343,795	18,572	1,093	7,504
Mississippi	1,878,779	1,851,963	26,090	726	---
Missouri	1,314,551	1,309,508	4,781	262	800
Montana	2,247,525	2,179,514	67,070	941	6,600
Nebraska	383,630	383,478	---	152	1,500
Nevada	749,109	747,132	1,500	477	11,500
New Hampshire	67,370	67,320	---	50	---
New Jersey	399,064	399,017	---	47	---
New Mexico	1,389,305	1,389,144	---	161	13,060
New York	427,120	427,005	---	115	2,000
North Carolina	7,362,316	7,317,455	43,819	1,042	76,042
North Dakota	1,978,881	1,973,346	---	535	10,050
Ohio	472,106	471,784	---	322	1,500
Oklahoma	3,004,014	2,999,368	3,000	1,646	3,325
Oregon	1,665,463	1,657,980	6,811	672	8,850
Pennsylvania	906,233	899,265	6,650	318	3,979
Rhode Island	4,534,213	4,482,561	51,060	592	80,197
South Carolina	676,482	676,332	---	150	---
South Dakota	1,167,554	1,163,279	4,164	111	---
Tennessee	662,923	652,032	10,593	298	---
Texas	1,733,584	1,720,259	13,090	235	2,800
Utah	3,886,675	3,852,903	32,689	1,083	17,678
Vermont	350,594	343,722	6,517	355	---
Virginia	363,834	363,733	---	101	---
Washington	1,145,718	1,138,293	7,100	325	800
West Virginia	1,469,771	1,431,922	37,467	382	---
Wisconsin	963,621	963,203	255	163	500
Wyoming	1,377,260	1,335,815	40,414	1,031	---
Zones	94,317	94,221	---	96	---
Unassigned	---	---	---	---	---
Total	386,657	358,752	27,778	127	42,410

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1962

177

State	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	21,371,800				
10 Alabama	383,000				
11 Alaska	---				
12 Arizona	387,000				
13 Arkansas	226,300				
14 California	1,383,200				
15 Colorado	470,400				
16 Connecticut	238,600				
17 Delaware	152,000				
18 District of Columbia	307,700				
19 Florida	418,500				
20 Georgia	534,100				
21 Hawaii	149,600				
22 Idaho	162,100				
23 Illinois	938,300				
24 Indiana	707,500				
25 Iowa	476,600				
26 Kansas	436,200				
27 Kentucky	186,900				
28 Louisiana	492,700				
29 Maine	72,500				
30 Maryland	299,200				
31 Massachusetts	772,100				
32 Michigan	833,300				
33 Minnesota	324,200				
34 Mississippi	203,400				
35 Missouri	696,200				
36 Montana	175,900				
37 Nebraska	227,900				
38 Nevada	14,700				
39 New Hampshire	92,100				
40 New Jersey	339,600				
41 New Mexico	151,400				
42 New York	1,513,800				
43 North Carolina	785,800				
44 North Dakota	185,400				
45 Ohio	670,900				
46 Oklahoma	492,800				
47 Oregon	566,800				
48 Pennsylvania	807,600				
49 Rhode Island	378,400				
50 South Carolina	191,200				
51 South Dakota	56,600				
52 Tennessee	740,300				
53 Texas	848,300				
54 Utah	236,200				
55 Vermont	57,200				
56 Virginia	452,800				
57 Washington	408,900				
58 West Virginia	118,200				
59 Wisconsin	393,400				
60 Wyoming	149,900				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	70,400				
66 Virgin Islands	---				

Additional Obligations 1,753,200

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1962

178

State	Lai Grant Colleges				
TOTALS	10,744,000				
10 Alaska	205,079				
11 Alabama	144,506				
12 Arizona	165,941				
13 Arkansas	175,585				
14 California	453,112				
15 Colorado	174,942				
16 Connecticut	190,506				
17 Delaware	148,891				
18 District of Columbia	---				
19 Florida	238,643				
20 Georgia	218,553				
21 Hawaii	152,606				
22 Idaho	153,291				
23 Illinois	340,833				
24 Indiana	232,885				
25 Iowa	194,935				
26 Kansas	183,401				
27 Kentucky	200,525				
28 Louisiana	204,885				
29 Maine	159,309				
30 Maryland	201,771				
31 Massachusetts	242,568				
32 Michigan	295,851				
33 Minnesota	208,010				
34 Mississippi	183,392				
35 Missouri	226,058				
36 Montana	153,442				
37 Nebraska	168,116				
38 Nevada	145,683				
39 New Hampshire	152,091				
40 New Jersey	260,860				
41 New Mexico	158,946				
42 New York	474,331				
43 North Carolina	230,766				
44 North Dakota	152,599				
45 Ohio	333,367				
46 Oklahoma	186,383				
47 Oregon	175,235				
48 Pennsylvania	365,500				
49 Rhode Island	157,122				
50 South Carolina	187,465				
51 South Dakota	153,557				
52 Tennessee	211,062				
53 Texas	330,843				
54 Utah	157,743				
55 Vermont	147,767				
56 Virginia	219,028				
57 Washington	196,841				
58 West Virginia	177,063				
59 Wisconsin	218,726				
60 Wyoming	146,575				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	186,877				
65 Virgin Islands	---				

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1962)

Student Aid

1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE-
Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds
appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Teacher Education

1/ Obligated to cover estimated additional costs of fellows appointed at
second and third year levels. Breakdown late not available.

BHE Obligations FY 1961, Summary by Budget Category

180

	State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
	TOTALS	82,864,938	5,051,500	19,868,000	NONE	57,945,438
10	Alabama	1,412,297	100,541	350,300		961,456
11	Alaska	85,374	71,283	-		14,091
12	Arizona	854,778	77,477	361,000		416,301
13	Arkansas	1,159,592	89,048	249,000		821,544
14	California	5,958,202	175,599	1,382,800		4,399,803
15	Colorado	1,456,415	83,218	515,500		857,697
16	Connecticut	808,706	90,023	269,200		449,483
17	Delaware	267,070	73,173	139,200		54,697
18	District of Columbia	1,175,661	-	359,700		815,961
19	Florida	1,650,789	97,644	456,700		1,096,445
20	Georgia	1,493,552	104,360	491,400		897,792
21	Hawaii	294,660	74,986	145,000		74,674
22	Idaho	500,463	75,872	219,600		204,991
23	Illinois	3,167,285	156,205	759,000		2,251,380
24	Indiana	2,559,660	109,244	640,300		1,810,116
25	Iowa	1,827,154	96,146	414,300		1,316,708
26	Kansas	1,754,626	89,006	426,800		1,238,820
27	Kentucky	1,377,902	99,375	171,600		1,106,927
28	Louisiana	1,867,542	96,769	502,600		1,268,173
29	Maine	432,215	79,115	105,200		247,900
30	Maryland	1,106,683	93,372	293,400		719,911
31	Massachusetts	2,403,030	116,789	657,200		1,629,041
32	Michigan	2,664,870	133,560	658,800		1,872,510
33	Minnesota	2,044,116	99,751	310,200		1,634,165
34	Mississippi	1,171,994	91,735	245,900		834,359
35	Missouri	2,634,075	109,116	617,100		1,907,527
36	Montana	401,489	75,8	156,300		169,293
37	Nebraska	905,714	83,244	201,600		620,892
38	Nevada	109,582	71,597	-		37,985
39	New Hampshire	424,274	75,319	45,000		303,955
40	New Jersey	1,439,456	116,233	302,900		1,018,323
41	New Mexico	516,241	76,795	187,500		251,946
42	New York	7,610,004	217,934	1,271,900		6,120,170
43	North Carolina	2,302,772	110,518	772,100		1,420,154
44	North Dakota	596,808	76,181	135,200		385,427
45	Ohio	3,283,113	149,269	505,500		2,628,344
46	Oklahoma	1,932,567	92,278	480,600		1,359,689
47	Oregon	1,318,349	85,176	562,000		671,173
48	Pennsylvania	4,808,712	174,720	752,300		3,881,692
49	Rhode Island	943,952	77,899	348,200		517,853
50	South Carolina	996,465	91,118	184,800		720,547
51	South Dakota	471,821	76,511	52,300		343,010
52	Tennessee	1,893,110	102,835	730,200		1,059,375
53	Texas	3,715,923	146,921	716,200		2,852,802
54	Utah	487,530	76,871	230,600		180,059
55	Vermont	371,021	73,768	40,100		257,153
56	Virginia	1,441,410	103,104	417,900		920,406
57	Washington	1,622,354	93,731	441,700		1,086,923
58	West Virginia	819,475	90,006	107,400		622,069
59	Wisconsin	1,594,970	104,261	278,800		1,211,909
60	Wyoming	285,354	72,898	134,600		77,856
61	U. S. Service Schools					
62	Canal Zone					
63	Guam					
64	Puerto Rico	383,761	50,000	9,800		323,961
65	Virgin Islands					

Additional Obligations (See NDEA IV)

60,000

State	BHE Total	NDEA FCC	Title II Loans to Inst	NDSL Cancellations	Cuban Loans 1/
1 Alaska	57,945,338	57,454,076	489,972	1,300	247,562
2 Arizona	961,456	958,845	2,583	28	5,446
3 Arkansas	14,091	14,091	---	---	---
4 California	416,301	414,301	2,000	---	---
5 Colorado	821,544	821,536	---	8	---
6 Connecticut	4,399,803	4,362,611	37,128	64	2,300
7 Delaware	857,697	857,689	---	8	1,000
8 District of Columbia	449,483	449,478	---	5	2,500
9 Florida	54,697	54,697	---	---	---
10 Georgia	815,961	788,183	27,778	---	13,825
11 Hawaii	1,096,445	1,068,667	27,778	---	84,690
12 Idaho	897,792	897,135	655	2	29,064
13 Illinois	74,674	74,674	---	---	---
14 Indiana	204,991	202,283	2,700	8	---
15 Iowa	2,251,380	2,235,820	15,445	115	2,100
16 Kansas	1,810,116	1,785,685	24,400	31	3,450
17 Kentucky	1,316,708	1,305,489	11,211	8	1,200
18 Louisiana	1,238,820	1,238,003	720	97	950
19 Maine	1,106,927	1,106,894	---	33	2,100
20 Maryland	1,268,173	1,220,942	47,205	26	26,771
21 Massachusetts	247,900	247,892	---	8	---
22 Michigan	719,911	719,900	---	11	---
23 Minnesota	1,629,041	1,629,005	---	36	4,500
24 Mississippi	1,872,510	1,864,389	8,116	5	1,900
25 Missouri	1,634,165	1,597,061	37,048	56	1,500
26 Montana	834,359	833,559	800	---	---
27 Nebraska	1,907,527	1,854,430	53,028	69	2,000
28 Nevada	169,293	169,265	---	28	---
29 New Hampshire	620,892	620,857	---	35	---
30 New Jersey	37,985	37,985	---	---	---
31 New Mexico	303,955	303,955	---	---	---
32 New York	1,018,323	1,018,321	---	2	4,090
33 North Carolina	251,946	251,933	---	13	190
34 North Dakota	6,120,170	6,111,750	8,700	20	21,998
35 Ohio	1,420,154	1,420,125	---	29	1,523
36 Oklahoma	385,427	385,427	---	---	200
37 Oregon	2,628,344	2,628,253	---	91	---
38 Pennsylvania	1,359,689	1,338,521	21,075	93	1,560
39 Rhode Island	671,173	671,164	---	9	---
40 South Carolina	3,881,692	3,853,842	27,778	72	10,505
41 South Dakota	517,853	517,842	---	11	---
42 Tennessee	720,547	711,923	8,530	4	---
43 Texas	343,010	338,000	5,000	10	---
44 Utah	1,059,375	1,056,872	2,500	3	800
45 Vermont	2,852,802	2,824,936	27,847	19	29,410
46 Virginia	180,059	178,051	2,000	8	---
47 Washington	257,153	257,143	---	10	---
48 West Virginia	920,406	912,175	8,222	9	190
49 Wisconsin	1,086,923	1,069,403	17,400	120	---
50 Wyoming	622,069	621,051	1,000	18	---
51 U.S. Service Schools	1,211,909	1,176,027	35,825	57	---
52 U.S. Virgin Islands	77,856	77,856	---	---	---
53 Puerto Rico	---	---	---	---	---
54 Guam	---	---	---	---	---
55 U.S. Virgin Islands	323,961	298,440	25,500	21	800
56 U.S. Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	---

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1961

182

State	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	19,868,000				
10 Alabama	350,300				
11 Alaska	---				
12 Arizona	361,000				
13 Arkansas	249,000				
14 California	1,382,800				
15 Colorado	515,500				
16 Connecticut	269,200				
17 Delaware	139,200				
18 District of Columbia	359,700				
19 Florida	456,700				
20 Georgia	491,400				
21 Hawaii	145,000				
22 Idaho	219,600				
23 Illinois	759,000				
24 Indiana	640,300				
25 Iowa	414,300				
26 Kansas	426,800				
27 Kentucky	171,600				
28 Louisiana	502,600				
29 Maine	105,200				
30 Maryland	293,400				
31 Massachusetts	657,200				
32 Michigan	658,800				
33 Minnesota	310,200				
34 Mississippi	245,900				
35 Missouri	617,100				
36 Montana	156,300				
37 Nebraska	201,600				
38 Nevada	---				
39 New Hampshire	45,000				
40 New Jersey	302,900				
41 New Mexico	187,500				
42 New York	1,271,900				
43 North Carolina	772,100				
44 North Dakota	135,200				
45 Ohio	505,500				
46 Oklahoma	480,600				
47 Oregon	562,000				
48 Pennsylvania	752,300				
49 Rhode Island	348,200				
50 South Carolina	184,800				
51 South Dakota	52,300				
52 Tennessee	730,900				
53 Texas	716,200				
54 Utah	230,600				
55 Vermont	40,100				
56 Virginia	417,900				
57 Washington	441,700				
58 West Virginia	107,400				
59 Wisconsin	278,800				
60 Wyoming	134,600				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	9,800				
66 Virgin Islands	---				

Additional Obligations 1/ 60,000

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1961

183

State	Land-Grant Colleges				
TOTALS	5,051,500				
10 Alaska	100,541				
11 Alabama	71,283				
12 Arizona	77,477				
13 Arkansas	89,048				
14 California	175,599				
15 Colorado	83,218				
16 Connecticut	90,023				
17 Delaware	73,173				
18 District of Columbia	---				
19 Florida	97,644				
20 Georgia	104,360				
21 Hawaii	74,985				
22 Idaho	75,872				
23 Illinois	156,905				
24 Indiana	109,244				
25 Iowa	96,146				
26 Kansas	89,006				
27 Kentucky	99,375				
28 Louisiana	96,768				
29 Maine	79,115				
30 Maryland	93,372				
31 Massachusetts	116,789				
32 Michigan	133,560				
33 Minnesota	99,751				
34 Mississippi	91,735				
35 Missouri	109,448				
36 Montana	75,895				
37 Nebraska	83,222				
38 Nevada	71,597				
39 New Hampshire	75,319				
40 New Jersey	118,233				
41 New Mexico	76,795				
42 New York	217,934				
43 North Carolina	110,518				
44 North Dakota	76,181				
45 Ohio	149,269				
46 Oklahoma	92,278				
47 Oregon	85,176				
48 Pennsylvania	174,720				
49 Rhode Island	77,899				
50 South Carolina	91,118				
51 South Dakota	76,511				
52 Tennessee	102,835				
53 Texas	146,920				
54 Utah	76,871				
55 Vermont	73,768				
56 Virginia	103,104				
57 Washington	93,731				
58 West Virginia	90,006				
59 Wisconsin	104,260				
60 Wyoming	72,898				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	50,000				
65 Virgin Islands	---				

Footnotes

(Obligations by State, FY 1961)

Student Aid

- 1/ Obligations for loans to Cuban Students are not added into the BHE-Total column because this program is administered by BHE with funds appropriated to the Welfare Administration.

Teacher Education

- 1 Obligated to cover estimated additional costs of fellows appointed at second and third year levels. Breakdown by State not available.

BHE Obligations FY 1960, Summary by Budget Category

185

State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
TOTALS	58,274,805	5,051,500	12,569,500	NONE	40,653,805
10 Alabama	1,224,482	100,541	221,643		902,298
11 Alaska	78,800	71,283	-		7,517
12 Arizona	688,497	77,477	216,135		394,885
13 Arkansas	636,700	89,048	175,673		371,979
14 California	3,714,292	175,599	930,443		2,608,250
15 Colorado	996,673	83,218	326,207		587,248
16 Connecticut	653,678	90,023	171,665		391,990
17 Delaware	204,531	73,173	94,748		36,610
18 District of Columbia	712,267	-	271,921		445,346
19 Florida	1,311,711	97,644	298,860		915,207
20 Georgia	996,067	104,360	286,345		605,362
21 Hawaii	170,778	74,986	90,740		5,252
22 Idaho	400,386	75,872	161,550		162,964
23 Illinois	2,473,752	156,905	471,833		1,845,014
24 Indiana	1,844,828	109,244	446,994		1,288,590
25 Iowa	1,194,461	96,146	239,174		859,141
26 Kansas	1,271,682	89,006	256,898		925,778
27 Kentucky	944,510	99,375	141,918		703,217
28 Louisiana	1,345,675	96,769	361,462		887,444
29 Maine	359,569	79,115	71,709		208,745
30 Maryland	781,622	93,372	206,020		482,230
31 Massachusetts	1,785,343	116,789	377,085		1,291,469
32 Michigan	2,077,738	133,560	344,338		1,599,840
33 Minnesota	1,381,854	99,751	225,951		1,056,152
34 Mississippi	886,058	91,735	203,212		591,111
35 Missouri	1,831,866	109,448	371,577		1,350,841
36 Montana	376,517	75,896	121,087		179,534
37 Nebraska	605,237	83,222	125,395		396,620
38 Nevada	89,638	71,597	-		18,041
39 New Hampshire	317,346	75,319	14,723		227,304
40 New Jersey	907,259	118,233	180,281		608,745
41 New Mexico	492,938	76,795	131,503		284,640
42 New York	4,417,049	217,934	712,808		3,486,307
43 North Carolina	1,863,023	110,518	518,103		1,234,402
44 North Dakota	412,596	76,181	100,556		235,859
45 Ohio	2,388,715	149,269	274,129		1,965,317
46 Oklahoma	1,478,339	92,278	302,568		1,083,493
47 Oregon	824,844	85,176	346,438		393,230
48 Pennsylvania	3,255,863	174,720	486,257		2,594,886
49 Rhode Island	541,659	77,899	179,681		284,079
50 South Carolina	618,856	91,118	110,972		416,766
51 South Dakota	416,741	76,511	35,555		304,675
52 Tennessee	1,527,962	102,835	438,679		986,448
53 Texas	2,555,808	146,921	491,764		1,917,123
54 Utah	527,095	76,871	162,450		287,774
55 Vermont	260,432	73,768	30,347		156,317
56 Virginia	968,143	103,104	273,421		591,618
57 Washington	1,095,445	93,731	312,684		689,030
58 West Virginia	592,540	90,006	50,578		451,956
59 Wisconsin	1,096,445	104,261	119,287		872,897
60 Wyoming	264,583	72,898	86,133		105,552
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam					
64 Puerto Rico	406,712	50,000	-		356,712
65 Virgin Islands					

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1960

186

State	BHE	NDEA	Title II	NDSL
	Total	FCC	Loans to Inst	Cancellations
Alabama	40,653,805	40,382,778	271,027	N.A.
Alaska	902,298	898,359	3,939	
Arizona	7,517	7,517	---	
Arkansas	394,885	394,163	722	
California	371,979	370,155	1,824	
Colorado	2,608,250	2,584,419	23,831	
Connecticut	587,248	587,248	---	
Delaware	391,990	391,990	---	
District of Columbia	36,610	36,610	---	
Florida	445,346	445,346	---	
Georgia	915,207	215,207	---	
Hawaii	605,362	605,362	---	
Idaho	5,252	5,252	---	
Illinois	162,964	153,022	9,942	
Indiana	1,845,014	1,840,432	4,582	
Iowa	1,288,590	1,284,111	4,479	
Kansas	859,141	858,239	902	
Kentucky	925,778	925,404	374	
Louisiana	703,217	703,217	---	
Maine	887,444	851,577	35,867	
Maryland	208,745	208,745	---	
Massachusetts	482,230	482,230	---	
Michigan	1,291,469	1,291,469	---	
Minnesota	1,599,840	1,595,790	4,050	
Mississippi	1,056,152	1,039,765	16,387	
Missouri	591,111	590,086	1,025	
Montana	1,350,841	1,326,267	24,574	
Nebraska	179,534	179,534	---	
Nevada	396,620	396,620	---	
New Hampshire	18,041	18,041	---	
New Jersey	227,304	227,304	---	
New Mexico	608,745	608,745	---	
New York	284,640	281,740	2,900	
North Carolina	3,486,307	3,467,692	18,615	
North Dakota	1,234,402	1,234,402	---	
Ohio	235,859	235,859	---	
Oklahoma	1,965,317	1,965,317	---	
Oregon	1,083,493	1,070,835	12,658	
Pennsylvania	393,230	292,311	919	
Rhode Island	2,594,886	2,546,040	48,846	
South Carolina	284,079	284,079	---	
South Dakota	416,766	415,974	792	
Tennessee	304,675	303,535	1,140	
Texas	986,448	986,448	---	
Utah	1,917,123	1,910,648	6,475	
Vermont	287,774	281,809	5,965	
Virginia	156,317	156,317	---	
Washington	591,618	586,728	4,890	
West Virginia	689,030	681,622	7,408	
Wisconsin	451,956	451,956	---	
Wyoming	872,897	870,555	2,342	
U.S. & Foreign Schools	105,552	105,552	---	
Guam	---	---	---	
Puerto Rico	---	---	---	
Virgin Islands	356,712	331,133	25,579	
U.S. Possessions	---	---	---	

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1960

187

	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	12,569,500				
10 Alabama	221,643				
11 Alaska	---				
12 Arizona	216,135				
13 Arkansas	175,673				
14 California	930,443				
15 Colorado	326,207				
16 Connecticut	171,665				
17 Delaware	94,748				
18 District of Columbia	271,921				
19 Florida	298,860				
20 Georgia	286,345				
21 Hawaii	90,740				
22 Idaho	161,550				
23 Illinois	471,833				
24 Indiana	446,994				
25 Iowa	239,174				
26 Kansas	256,898				
27 Kentucky	141,518				
28 Louisiana	361,462				
29 Maine	71,709				
30 Maryland	206,020				
31 Massachusetts	377,085				
32 Michigan	344,338				
33 Minnesota	225,951				
34 Mississippi	203,212				
35 Missouri	371,577				
36 Montana	121,087				
37 Nebraska	125,395				
38 Nevada	---				
39 New Hampshire	14,723				
40 New Jersey	180,281				
41 New Mexico	131,503				
42 New York	712,808				
43 North Carolina	518,103				
44 North Dakota	100,556				
45 Ohio	274,129				
46 Oklahoma	302,568				
47 Oregon	346,438				
48 Pennsylvania	486,257				
49 Rhode Island	179,681				
50 South Carolina	110,972				
51 South Dakota	35,555				
52 Tennessee	438,679				
53 Texas	491,764				
54 Utah	162,450				
55 Vermont	30,347				
56 Virginia	273,421				
57 Washington	312,684				
58 West Virginia	50,578				
59 Wisconsin	119,287				
60 Wyoming	86,133				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	---				
66 Virgin Islands	---				

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1960

188

State	Land-Grant Colleges				
TOTALS	5,051,500				
10 Alabama	100,541				
11 Alaska	71,283				
12 Arizona	77,477				
13 Arkansas	89,048				
14 California	175,599				
15 Colorado	83,218				
16 Connecticut	90,023				
17 Delaware	73,173				
18 District of Columbia	---				
19 Florida	97,644				
20 Georgia	104,360				
21 Hawaii	74,985				
22 Idaho	75,872				
23 Illinois	156,905				
24 Indiana	109,244				
25 Iowa	96,146				
26 Kansas	89,006				
27 Kentucky	99,375				
28 Louisiana	96,768				
29 Maine	79,115				
30 Maryland	93,372				
31 Massachusetts	116,789				
32 Michigan	133,560				
33 Minnesota	99,751				
34 Mississippi	91,735				
35 Missouri	109,448				
36 Montana	75,895				
37 Nebraska	83,222				
38 Nevada	71,597				
39 New Hampshire	75,319				
40 New Jersey	118,233				
41 New Mexico	76,795				
42 New York	217,934				
43 North Carolina	110,518				
44 North Dakota	76,181				
45 Ohio	149,269				
46 Oklahoma	92,278				
47 Oregon	85,176				
48 Pennsylvania	174,720				
49 Rhode Island	77,899				
50 South Carolina	91,118				
51 South Dakota	76,511				
52 Tennessee	102,835				
53 Texas	146,920				
54 Utah	76,871				
55 Vermont	73,768				
56 Virginia	103,104				
57 Washington	93,731				
58 West Virginia	90,006				
59 Wisconsin	104,260				
60 Wyoming	72,898				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	50,000				
65 Virgin Islands	---				

BHE Obligations FY 1959, Summary by Budget Category

189

State	BHE Total	Program Assistance	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Construction	Student Aid
TOTALS	41,241,997	5,051,500	5,294,000	NONE	30,896,497
10 Alabama	661,128	100,541	100,250		460,337
11 Alaska	78,272	71,283	-		6,989
12 Arizona	368,101	77,477	84,200		206,424
13 Arkansas	401,447	89,048	63,150		249,249
14 California	3,554,450	175,399	404,850		2,974,001
15 Colorado	632,291	83,218	125,600		423,473
16 Connecticut	607,298	90,023	85,600		431,675
17 Delaware	126,373	73,173	25,700		27,500
18 District of Columbia	491,058	-	121,300		369,758
19 Florida	814,118	97,644	163,750		552,724
20 Georgia	731,500	104,360	116,650		510,490
21 Hawaii	191,776	74,986	41,750		75,040
22 Idaho	279,361	75,872	79,550		123,939
23 Illinois	1,944,859	156,905	213,300		1,574,654
24 Indiana	1,190,426	109,244	174,800		906,382
25 Iowa	741,666	96,146	52,800		592,720
26 Kansas	722,151	89,006	122,350		510,795
27 Kentucky	580,828	99,375	79,550		401,903
28 Louisiana	794,863	96,769	143,050		555,044
29 Maine	251,198	79,115	53,500		118,583
30 Maryland	590,221	93,372	73,850		422,999
31 Massachusetts	1,559,837	116,789	149,800		1,293,248
32 Michigan	1,560,541	133,560	100,250		1,326,641
33 Minnesota	885,717	99,751	90,950		695,016
34 Mississippi	549,386	91,735	116,300		341,351
35 Missouri	988,701	109,448	139,900		739,353
36 Montana	262,212	75,896	63,150		123,166
37 Nebraska	423,084	83,222	42,800		297,062
38 Nevada	94,232	71,597	-		22,635
39 New Hampshire	203,221	75,319	-		127,902
40 New Jersey	739,843	118,233	64,200		557,410
41 New Mexico	268,873	76,795	62,450		129,628
42 New York	3,752,366	217,934	287,850		3,246,582
43 North Carolina	1,055,846	110,518	228,300		717,028
44 North Dakota	248,565	76,181	41,400		130,984
45 Ohio	1,591,175	149,269	90,950		1,350,956
46 Oklahoma	814,071	92,278	143,400		578,393
47 Oregon	608,968	85,176	143,050		380,742
48 Pennsylvania	2,198,637	174,720	179,800		1,844,117
49 Rhode Island	305,436	77,899	62,800		164,737
50 South Carolina	490,461	91,118	57,800		341,543
51 South Dakota	239,925	76,511	21,400		142,014
52 Tennessee	860,169	102,835	184,800		572,534
53 Texas	2,114,513	146,921	200,850		1,766,742
54 Utah	393,708	76,871	100,250		216,587
55 Vermont	192,955	73,768	15,350		103,837
56 Virginia	745,244	103,104	138,050		504,090
57 Washington	785,777	93,731	143,750		548,296
58 West Virginia	306,672	90,006	20,700		195,966
59 Wisconsin	854,836	104,261	31,050		719,525
60 Wyoming	169,941	72,898	47,100		49,943
61 U. S. Service Schools					
62 Canal Zone					
63 Guam					
64 Puerto Rico	223,790	50,000	-		173,790
66 Virgin Islands					

Obligations for Student Aid, FY 1959

190

State	BHE Total	NDEA FCC	Title II-- Loans to Inst	MDSLP Cancellations
Alaska	30,896,497	30,805,077	91,420	N.A.
Alabama	460,337	459,763	574	
11 Alaska	6,989	6,989	---	
12 Arizona	206,424	205,980	444	
13 Arkansas	249,249	246,692	2,557	
14 California	2,974,001	2,965,168	8,833	
15 Colorado	423,473	420,806	2,667	
16 Connecticut	431,675	431,675	---	
17 Delaware	27,500	27,500	---	
18 District of Columbia	369,758	369,758	---	
19 Florida	552,724	552,263	461	
20 Georgia	510,490	509,900	590	
21 Hawaii	75,040	75,040	---	
22 Idaho	123,939	118,332	5,607	
23 Illinois	1,574,654	1,574,036	618	
24 Indiana	906,382	904,517	1,865	
25 Iowa	592,720	591,249	1,471	
26 Kansas	510,795	509,945	850	
27 Kentucky	401,903	401,903	---	
28 Louisiana	555,044	545,075	9,969	
29 Maine	118,583	118,583	---	
30 Maryland	422,999	422,999	---	
31 Massachusetts	1,293,248	1,293,248	---	
32 Michigan	1,326,641	1,324,110	2,531	
33 Minnesota	695,016	695,016	---	
34 Mississippi	341,351	340,931	420	
35 Missouri	739,353	732,918	6,435	
36 Montana	123,166	122,166	1,000	
37 Nebraska	297,062	297,062	---	
38 Nevada	22,635	22,635	---	
39 New Hampshire	127,902	127,902	---	
40 New Jersey	557,410	557,410	---	
41 New Mexico	129,628	129,628	---	
42 New York	3,246,582	3,234,243	12,339	
43 North Carolina	717,028	717,028	---	
44 North Dakota	130,984	130,984	---	
45 Ohio	1,350,956	1,350,956	---	
46 Oklahoma	578,393	571,152	7,241	
47 Oregon	380,742	380,742	---	
48 Pennsylvania	1,844,117	1,837,449	6,668	
49 Rhode Island	164,737	164,737	---	
50 South Carolina	341,543	340,768	775	
51 South Dakota	142,014	142,014	---	
52 Tennessee	572,534	571,829	705	
53 Texas	1,766,742	1,760,401	6,341	
54 Utah	216,587	214,421	2,166	
55 Vermont	103,837	103,837	---	
56 Virginia	504,090	501,258	2,832	
57 Washington	548,296	547,677	619	
58 West Virginia	195,966	195,966	---	
59 Wisconsin	719,525	714,683	4,842	
60 Wyoming	49,943	49,943	---	
61 U. S. Service Schools	---	---	---	
62 Canal Zone	---	---	---	
63 Guam	---	---	---	
64 Puerto Rico	173,790	173,790	---	
65 Virgin Islands	---	---	---	

Obligations for Professional Training and Development FY 1959

	NDEA Title IV				
TOTALS	5,294,000				
10 Alabama	100,250				
11 Alaska	---				
12 Arizona	84,200				
13 Arkansas	63,150				
14 California	404,850				
15 Colorado	125,600				
16 Connecticut	85,600				
17 Delaware	25,700				
18 District of Columbia	121,300				
19 Florida	163,750				
20 Georgia	116,650				
21 Hawaii	41,750				
22 Idaho	79,550				
23 Illinois	213,300				
24 Indiana	174,800				
25 Iowa	52,800				
26 Kansas	22,350				
27 Kentucky	79,550				
28 Louisiana	143,050				
29 Maine	53,500				
30 Maryland	73,850				
31 Massachusetts	149,800				
32 Michigan	100,250				
33 Minnesota	90,950				
34 Mississippi	116,300				
35 Missouri	139,900				
36 Montana	63,150				
37 Nebraska	42,800				
38 Nevada	---				
39 New Hampshire	---				
40 New Jersey	64,200				
41 New Mexico	62,450				
42 New York	287,850				
43 North Carolina	228,300				
44 North Dakota	41,400				
45 Ohio	90,950				
46 Oklahoma	143,400				
47 Oregon	143,050				
48 Pennsylvania	179,800				
49 Rhode Island	62,800				
50 South Carolina	57,800				
51 South Dakota	21,400				
52 Tennessee	184,800				
53 Texas	200,850				
54 Utah	100,250				
55 Vermont	15,350				
56 Virginia	138,050				
57 Washington	143,750				
58 West Virginia	20,700				
59 Wisconsin	37,750				
60 Wyoming	47,100				
61 U. S. Service Schools	---				
62 Canal Zone	---				
63 Guam	---				
64 Puerto Rico	---				
65 Virgin Islands	---				

Obligations for Program Assistance, FY 1959

192

	Land-Grant Colleges				
TOTALS	5,051,500				
10 Alabama	100,541				
11 Alaska	71,283				
12 Arizona	77,477				
13 Arkansas	89,048				
14 California	175,599				
15 Colorado	83,218				
16 Connecticut	90,023				
17 Delaware	73,173				
18 District of Columbia	0				
19 Florida	97,644				
20 Georgia	104,360				
21 Hawaii	74,986				
22 Idaho	75,872				
23 Illinois	156,905				
24 Indiana	109,244				
25 Iowa	96,146				
26 Kansas	89,006				
27 Kentucky	99,375				
28 Louisiana	96,769				
29 Maine	79,115				
30 Maryland	93,372				
31 Massachusetts	116,789				
32 Michigan	133,560				
33 Minnesota	99,751				
34 Mississippi	91,735				
35 Missouri	109,448				
36 Montana	75,896				
37 Nebraska	83,222				
38 Nevada	71,597				
39 New Hampshire	75,319				
40 New Jersey	118,233				
41 New Mexico	76,795				
42 New York	217,934				
43 North Carolina	110,518				
44 North Dakota	76,181				
45 Ohio	149,269				
46 Oklahoma	92,278				
47 Oregon	85,176				
48 Pennsylvania	174,720				
49 Rhode Island	77,899				
50 South Carolina	91,118				
51 South Dakota	76,511				
52 Tennessee	102,835				
53 Texas	146,921				
54 Utah	76,871				
55 Vermont	73,768				
56 Virginia	103,104				
57 Washington	93,731				
58 West Virginia	90,006				
59 Wisconsin	104,261				
60 Wyoming	72,898				
61 U. S. Service Schools	0				
62 Canal Zone	0				
63 Guam	0				
64 Puerto Rico	50,000				
66 Virgin Islands	0				

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE-8004 (8-62)